

JEWELLER'S COMPREHENSIVE INSURANCE **PROSPECTUS**

COVERAGE

Jeweller's Comprehensive Insurance is a package policy designed to meet the insuring needs of jeweller's and other establishments dealing in precious metals and stones. The policy provides protection for the various needs of jeweller's and similar establishments.

ELIGIBILITY

Business owners such as Wholeseller, Manufacturer and Retailer's dealing in Jewellery, Gold or Silver Ornaments, Diamonds etc and related trades can take this policy.

This Policy will be subject to the laws of India, and to the jurisdiction of courts in India.

GENERAL DEFINITIONS (Applicable to all Sections of this Policy)

WORD/S	SPECIFIC MEANING
Accident or Accidental	a sudden, unintended, fortuitous visible and external event.
Agreed Value	An amount agreed between You and Us at the Policy Commencement Date for items the value of which cannot be ascertained.
Bank	A bank or any financial institution

Building	<p>Any building or structure in Your Premises, where You carry on Your Business.</p> <p>It includes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Basement (if any), all fixtures and fittings permanently attached to the floor, walls or roof like electrical wiring, antennas etc. b. The following 'additional structures' located on Your Premises and used for Your Business, that are shown in the Policy Schedule: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. garage, out-houses, security sheds, towers, verandah or porch, tanks, compound walls, retaining walls, fences, gates and internal roads, ii. lifts, hoists, iii. solar panels, wind turbines and air conditioning systems, central heating systems, security systems and cameras, electrical installations, fire alarm, fire sprinkler systems, power lines, power installations, iv. water, gas and sewage pipeline within Your premises or v. any other structure shown in the Policy Schedule.
Business	Your commercial enterprise, trade or profession as shown in the Policy Schedule.
Close Personal Custody and Control	the Property Insured shall be held by, or attached to, or within sight and not more than arm's length reach of the designated individual at all times whilst in transit.
Commencement Date	It is the date and time from which the insurance cover under this Policy begins. It is shown in the Policy Schedule.
Contents	Those articles or things in Your Premises that are not permanently attached or fixed to the structure of Your Premises.
Endorsement	A written amendment to the Policy that We make (additions, deletions, modifications, exclusions, or conditions of an insurance policy) which may change the

	terms or scope of the original policy.
Excess	It is the amount that You must bear in each and every claim before We become liable to pay.
Employee	It means all existing Employees/officers, clerks or Sub-staff whether permanent or temporary, whole time or part time, on contract or otherwise including apprentices, on the salary roll of the Bank/Financial Institution at all of its offices but shall not include any Director or Partner other than the salaried one.
Family/Family Members	Insured's spouse, children, parents and/ or other relatives normally living with the Insured at the Insured's residence.
Forgery	Illegal modification or reproduction of legal documents without knowledge/consent of the owner.
Insurable Assets	All Buildings, Plant and Machinery, Furniture, Fixtures and Fittings, Stocks and other Contents which, for the purposes of Your Business on any one location, You own, or hold as tenant or occupant, or hold in trust or on commission, or are legally responsible for as part of Your trade, even if You have not taken insurance cover for any of them.
Insured Property	The Building, Plant and Machinery, Furniture, Fixture and Fittings, Stocks and any other Contents that are declared and insured by You under this Policy, and are located in Your Premises unless specifically stated in this Policy. The Insured Property is shown in the Policy Schedule.
Kutcha Construction	Building(s) having walls and/or roofs of wooden planks/thatched leaves and/or grass/hay of any kind/bamboo/plastic cloth/asphalt/canvas/tarpaulin and the like.
Market Value	Market Value means new Replacement/Reinstatement Value minus depreciation reckoned as on the date of loss.
Money	Cash, bank and currency notes, credit cards, telephone cards, cheques, crossed banker's drafts, postal orders, luncheon vouchers, current postage stamps, trading stamps, National Savings Certificates, Premium Bonds, credit sales vouchers or receipts, unexpired units in franking machines, gift tokens and consumer redemption vouchers belonging to You or for which You are responsible.
Partial Loss	Any loss other than Total Loss.

Plant and Machinery	<p>All equipment, machinery, pipes and cables, spares, computers, servers and preloaded licensed system software located within any structure or in the open area of Your Premises.</p> <p>It includes</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. machines under repair, ii. machines taken on hire or lease, or through any system of purchase of goods, iii. foundation, bedding or setting of the machines, or iv. accessories of machines.
Policy Period	<p>Policy period means the period commencing from the effective date and time as shown in the Policy Schedule and terminating at Midnight on the expiry date as shown in the Policy Schedule or on the termination of or the cancellation of Insurance as provided in this Policy, whichever is earlier.</p>
Policy Schedule	<p>The document accompanying and forming part of the Policy that gives Your details and of Your insurance cover, as described in Clause A (3) of this Policy.</p>
Premium	<p>The premium is the amount You pay Us for this insurance. The Policy Schedule shows the amount of premium for the Policy Period and all other taxes and levies.</p>
Pucca Construction	<p>Construction other than Kutcha Construction.</p>
Proposal	<p>The application form You sign for this insurance and/or any other information You give to Us or which is given to Us on Your behalf.</p>
Reinstatement/Replacement	<p>Reinstatement/Replacement is defined as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. the reconstruction of buildings or replacement of other property lost or destroyed. ii. the repair or partial replacement of property damaged. <p>In either case, to a condition substantially the same as but not superior, better or more extensive than its condition if it were new on the date it is damaged or destroyed.</p>

Reinstatement/Replacement Value	This is the amount at which the Insured Property can be reinstated or replaced by a similar property, without deducting depreciation, and to the extent required to bring that Property to a condition substantially the same as, but not superior, better or more extensive than its condition if it were new on the date it is damaged or destroyed.
Robbery	(i) in order to the committing of the theft at the insured premises, or in committing the theft at the insured premises, or in carrying away or attempting to carry away property obtained by the theft from the insured premises, the offender, for that end, voluntarily causes or attempts to cause to the Insured and/or Insured's family members, death or hurt or wrongful restraint, or fear of instant death or of instant hurt, or of instant wrongful restraint or (ii) if the offender, at the time of committing the extortion at the insured premises, is in the presence of the Insured and/or Insured's family members who is/are put in fear, and commits the extortion at the insured premises by putting the Insured and/or Insured's family members in fear of instant death, of instant hurt, or of instant wrongful restraint to the Insured and/or Insured's family members, and, by so putting in fear, induces the Insured and/or Insured's family members so put in fear then and there to deliver up the thing extorted at the insured premises. In this regard the offender is said to be present if he is sufficiently near to put the Insured and/or Insured's family members in fear of instant death, of instant hurt, or of instant wrongful restraint. The term Extortion means intentionally putting the Insured and/or Insured's family members in fear of any injury to the Insured and/or Insured's family members, and thereby dishonestly induces the Insured and/or Insured's family members so put in fear to deliver to any person any property or valuable security, or anything signed or sealed which may be converted into a valuable security
Safe	a strong cabinet within the Insured Premises designed for the safe and secure storage of valuable items, and access to which is restricted.

Stocks	Any stock of goods or merchandise. It may be: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Finished goods, semi-finished goods, stock in process, stock invoiced and ready for dispatch, ii. Raw materials, packing materials, or iii. Stock held in trust for which You are responsible. iv. Stock in Open in the Insured Premises
Strong Room	a room within the Insured Premises designed for the secure storage and access to which is restricted.
Sum Insured	The amount shown as Sum Insured in the Policy Schedule. It represents Our maximum liability for each cover or part of cover and for each loss, as applicable.
Theft	Theft as defined in Section 378 of Indian Penal Code shall mean whoever, intending to take dishonestly any movable property out of the possession of any person without that person's consent, moves that property in order to such taking, is said to commit theft.
Total Loss	A situation where the Insured Property or item is completely destroyed, lost, or damaged beyond retrieval or repair, or the cost of repairing it is more than the Sum Insured of that item or in total.
Traveller / Messenger	a person who is duly authorized by the Insured to have custody of stock and stock in trade for the purpose of its delivery and collection.
Securities	It means Acceptances, Air/Consignment Notes, Bank Money Orders, Bills of Exchange, Bill of Lading, Bonds, Certificate of Deposits, Certificate of Shares, Stock, Cheques, Coupons, Debentures, Demand Drafts, Express Postal Orders, Fixed Deposit Receipts issued by You, Lorry Receipts, Lottery Tickets, Postal Receipts, Promissory Notes, Railway Receipts, Time Drafts, Warehouse Receipts, Mail Transfers, Travelers Cheques and drafts and all other instruments of a Negotiable character.
Valuables	Valuables means (a) gold or silver or any precious metals or articles made from any precious metals (b) watches or jewellery or precious stones or models or coins or curios, sculptures, manuscripts, stamps, collection of stamps, rare

	books, medals, moulds, designs or any other collectibles (c) deeds, ATM cards, credit cards, bonds, bills of exchange, bank notes, treasury or promissory notes, cheques, Money, securities or any other negotiable instrument.
We, Us, Our, Insurer	Universal Sompo General Insurance Company that has provided Insurance Cover under this Policy; of the Company.
You, Your, Insured	The Insured Person/s, Company or other entity shown in the Policy Schedule who has/have purchased Insurance Cover under this Policy; of such Insured Person/s
Your Premises	The premises in which You carry on Business that is occupied by You for the purposes of Business declared to Us and is reflected in the Policy Schedule.

POLICY COVERAGE

SECTION I: STOCK IN PREMISES

This is a mandatory section of this Policy and covers the following:

PROPERTY INSURED

Stock and Stock in Trade consisting of Jewellery, Gold or Silver Ornaments, Plates made of gold, silver or studded with precious stones, Pearls and Diamonds and Precious Stones, precious metals/articles of any sort or kind whatsoever, and / or other merchandise and materials usual to the conduct of the Insured's business, belonging to and /or held in trust or on commission for which the Insured is responsible whilst stored or lying or displayed at the Insured Premises and Cash and Currency notes specifically insured whilst stored or lying at the Insured Premises.

SCOPE OF COVER:

This Section insures against All Risks of direct physical loss of or damage arising from any cause whatsoever caused to Property Insured herein up to the limits and as described below whilst contained in the premises where the insured's business is carried on or at other premises where the insured property is deposited as specified in the Schedule or endorsed thereto.

- A. Stock and Stock in Trade on Premises
- B. Stock and Stock in Trade kept Outside Locked Safe/Strong Room anywhere in the Insured Premises after business hours.
- C. Cash and Currency Notes on Premises
- D. Stock and Stock in Trade in Vaults, Safes and Bank Lockers outside Premises

BASIS OF VALUATION

The basis of valuation of property insured for the purpose of this insurance, unless otherwise agreed by the insurer shall be the Insured's Cost plus ten per cent thereof, but in case of diamonds where it is not possible to derive the cost it shall be Selling Price less ten per cent.

MAINTENANCE OF SUM INSURED

Immediately upon the happening of any loss or damage, the Sum Insured under this Section shall be reduced by the amount of loss or damage, and such reduced Sum Insured shall limit the Company's liability in respect of any further losses or damages occurring during the current period of the Policy unless the Company consents upon payment of pro- rata additional premium by the Insured for the unexpired period of the Policy to reinstate the full Sum Insured.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE FOR SECTION 1

1. It is hereby agreed and declared that the Insured is permitted to keep stock not exceeding a maximum limit of 10% (unless specifically agreed and revised by the Insurer) of the total Sum Insured under Section 1(A) of the Schedule outside of locked safe and/or strong room but within the Insured premises after Business Hours.

2. For Policies issued on Floater Basis the Sum Insured in aggregate under the policy is available for anyone, more, or all locations as specified in respect of Property Insured under Section 1.

At all times during the currency of this policy the insured should have a good internal audit and accounting procedure under which the total amount at risk and the locations can be established at any particular time if required.

The changes in the address of locations specifically declared at inception or inclusion of new locations during the period of policy should be communicated and agreed by the Insurer.

It is further agreed and declared that Company shall not be liable for any loss or damage at unspecified locations.

3. Coverage under this Section is also Subject to the terms and conditions as stated in the policy of the following clauses:

a. Maintenance of Key Clause

b. Pair and Set Clause

4. Condition of Average

If the Property covered hereby on all specified premises shall at the time of loss or damage by any perils hereby insured against, be collectively of greater value than the Sum Insured, then the Insured shall be considered as being his own insurer for the difference and shall bear a retable share loss or damage accordingly.

5. Amended Condition of Average Applicable only if Waiver of Under Insurance up to 15% is Opted: If the value of the Insured Contents hereby insured shall at the time of any insured event be collectively of greater value than the Sum Insured thereon then the Insured shall be considered his own insurer of the difference and shall bear a rateable proportion of the loss or damage. Every item, if more than one, shall be separately subject to this Special Condition. However, if the Sum Insured is at the time of an insured event not less than 85% (eighty five percent) of the collective value of the Insured Contents, this condition shall be of no purpose and effect. Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exceptions of the policy.

OPTIONAL COVERS

a) Terrorism damage cover

The cover under this section is as per Terrorism Pool wordings.

b) Boiling, Casting and Laser Machine Operation

Notwithstanding anything herein contained to the contrary in this policy or in any of its conditions, it is hereby declared and agreed that at the request of the insured and in consideration of the payment of additional premium the policy is extended to cover loss or damage to any item of insured property under Section 1 against all risk of direct physical loss or damage to property insured whilst they are under the process of

(a) Boiling OR

(b) Boiling and or casting and or undergoing Laser Machine Operation
as declared for insurance by the Insured

Whilst such item of the insured property is kept in the equipment used for boiling purpose during business hours and or outside business hours and whilst undergoing the process of casting or laser machine operations inside the insured premises during business hours.

In consequence whereof, Exclusion No. (3) and Exclusion No.(16) under “General Exclusion Applicable to Section 1 , 2 and 3” stands amended to read as under: (Applicable to Section 1 Only):

Amended Exclusion No 3:

In case cover against (a) Boiling is only declared for insurance by the Insured:

Excluding Loss of and/or damage to the property insured which may be sustained whilst the same is being actually worked upon or from any process of cleaning, repairing or restoring or casting or laser machine operation and directly resulting there from, except whilst under any process of boiling within the Insured's Premises.”

In case cover against (b) Boiling and or casting and or undergoing Laser Machine Operation is only declared for insurance by the Insured:

Excluding Loss of and/or damage to the property insured which may be sustained whilst the same is being actually worked upon or from any process of cleaning, repairing or restoring and directly resulting there from, except whilst under any process of boiling and or casting and or laser machine operation within the Insured's Premises.”

Amended Exclusion No 16:

Loss or damage to property insured whilst undergoing Casting and Laser Machine Operations outside business hours.

Immediately upon the happening of any loss or damage, the Sum Insured under this extension shall be reduced by the amount of loss or damage, and such reduced Sum Insured shall limit the Company's liability in respect of any further losses or damages occurring during the current period of the Policy unless the Company consents upon payment of pro- rata additional premium by the Insured for the unexpired period of the Policy to reinstate the full Sum Insured.

Exclusions:

1. Deductible of First 5% of each and every claim amount subject to a minimum of INR 25,000
2. Burning of property insured by order of any Public Authority.
3. Loss or damage to the insured property caused by Acts of Terrorism.

Customer can opt to add this cover at an additional premium

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive
UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

4. Any Loss or damage to the equipment in which the insured item is kept for boiling or casting purpose.

Customer can opt to add this cover at an additional premium

5. Loss or damage to the insured property caused by mysterious disappearance.

6. Loss or damage caused to the insured property by infidelity of the employee or any error or omission on part of the employee

Basis of Claims Settlement:

Landed cost of Raw Diamond Plus Reasonable Processing Charges incurred up to the point of boiling or casting or laser operations less any realizable salvage of the damaged property. Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions, and exceptions of the policy.

SECTION II: STOCK IN CUSTODY OF THE INSURED AND SPECIFIED PERSONS

PROPERTY INSURED

Stock and Stock in Trade excluding Money belonging to Insured or held by Insured in trust or commission usual to the conduct of Insured's business

SCOPE OF COVER

This Section insures against All risks of direct physical loss of or damage arising from any cause whatsoever caused to the Property Insured under (i) , (ii) and (iii) as stated below up to the limits under Section 2 of the Schedule and carried, conveyed/distributed outside the specified premises for purpose of Insured's business, directly entrusted by the Insured, subject to the definitions, limitations, exclusions, terms, conditions and warranties of this Policy.

i. Property insured whilst in the "Close Personal Custody and Control" of Director(s), Employee(s) , Partner(s), Duty Constituted Attorney(s) and Consultant(s) and such other authorized persons of the Insured.

ii. Property insured whilst in the "Close Personal Custody and Control" of Cutter(s), Broker(s), Agent(s), Gold smith(s), Dealer(s), Client(s), Job worker(s), Contractor(s), Sub-Contractor(s) and other such entities including the employee(s) of the above, whether or not in regular employment of the Insured.

iii. Property insured whilst in the "Close Personal Custody and Control" of the employees of the Insured's Group / Associate / Sister Concern operating from the same premises as that of the insured.

BASIS OF VALUATION

The basis of valuation of property insured for the purpose of this insurance, unless otherwise agreed by the insurer shall be the Insured's Cost plus ten per cent thereof, but in case of diamonds where it is not possible to derive the cost it shall be Selling Price less ten per cent.

MAINTENANCE OF SUM INSURED

Immediately upon the happening of any loss or damage, the Sum Insured under this Section shall be reduced by the amount of loss or damage, and such reduced Sum Insured shall limit the Company's liability in respect of any further losses or damages occurring during the current period of the Policy unless the Company consents upon payment of pro- rata additional premium by the Insured for the unexpired period of the Policy to reinstate the full Sum Insured.

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive
UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

SPECIAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE FOR SECTION 2

- a. If the value of Property at any place were in excess of Rs.5 Lacs, the same should be stored overnight or during non-business hours in a burglar proof safe.
- b. Coverage under this Section is also Subject to the terms and conditions as stated in the policy of the following clauses:
 - a) Personal Conveyance Clause
 - b) Hotel/Motel Clause
 - c) Storage at Residence Clause
 - d) Pair and Set Clause
 - e) Jangad Slip Clause

OPTIONAL COVERS

a. Transit of stock in Trade for deemed exports and / or deemed imports coverage

Notwithstanding anything herein contained to the contrary in this policy or in any of its conditions, it is hereby declared and agreed that at the request of the insured and in consideration of payment of additional premium, the coverage under Section 2 is extended to include transits of stock in trade for the purpose of deemed exports and deemed imports only from anywhere in India to anywhere in India.

Subject to Insured maintaining full and complete record of such transactions and the said material is conveyed and or carried either by the Insured or his Partner or Director or Constituted Attorneys or Employees or any other Authorized Person as specified in the Section 2 of the Policy.

The Sum Insured under this extension shall be Rs. _____ in the aggregate during the policy period.

Immediately upon the happening of any loss or damage, the Sum Insured under this extension shall be reduced by the amount of loss or damage, and such reduced Sum Insured shall limit the Company's liability in respect of any further losses or damages occurring during the current period of the Policy unless the Company consents upon payment of pro- rata additional premium by the Insured for the unexpired period of the Policy to reinstate the full Sum Insured..

Deductible: This Policy does not cover the First 5% of each and every claim amount subject to a minimum of INR 25,000 unless specifically revised and altered by the Insurer.

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exceptions of the policy.

SECTION III: STOCK IN TRANSIT

PROPERTY INSURED

Stock and Stock in Trade excluding Money belonging to Insured or held by Insured in trust or commission usual to the conduct of Insured's business.

SCOPE OF COVER

This Section insures against All Risks of direct physical loss of or damage arising from any cause whatsoever caused to Property Insured whilst in transit under (i) to (iv) herein below up to the limits mentioned under Section 3 of the Schedule within the Geographical Area/Territorial Limits specified in the Schedule, subject to the definitions, limitations, exclusions, terms, conditions, and warranties of this Policy.

- i. Registered Post Parcel
- ii. Air transit (Including on Door-to-Door Basis as per Contract of Affreightment)
- iii. Angadia
- iv. Courier and/or Logistics Companies.

BASIS OF VALUATION

The basis of valuation of property insured for the purpose of this insurance, unless otherwise agreed by the insurer shall be the Insured's Cost plus ten per cent thereof, but in case of diamonds where it is not possible to derive the cost it shall be Selling Price less ten per cent.

MAINTENANCE OF SUM INSURED

Immediately upon the happening of any loss or damage, the Sum Insured under this Section shall be reduced by the amount of loss or damage, and such reduced Sum Insured shall limit the Company's liability in respect of any further losses or damages occurring during the current period of the Policy unless the Company consents upon payment of pro- rata additional premium by the Insured for the unexpired period of the Policy to reinstate the full Sum Insured.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE FOR SECTION III

1. It is hereby agreed and declared that in the event of the goods being sent by Air transit, Angadia, Courier and/or Logistics Company hereinafter referred to as Carrier, the Insured shall declare the full value(unless specifically agreed and revised by the Insurer) of the cargo to the Carrier. Further, in the event of a loss the Insured shall immediately lodge a claim on the Carrier and shall take all legal steps to recover the loss or damage from the Carrier.

2. Coverage under this Section is also Subject to the terms and conditions as stated in the policy of the following clauses:

- a. Pair and Set Clause
- b. Jangad Slip Clause

GENERAL EXCLUSION APPLICABLE TO SECTION I, II, III

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive
UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

1. This Policy does not cover (Applicable for Section 1 only)
 - a. The First 5% of each and every claim amount subject to a minimum of INR 10,000 for Sum Insured Up to INR 10 Cr.
 - b. The first - 5% of claim amount subject to a minimum of INR 25,000 for sum Insured Above INR 10 Cr and up to INR 100 Cr
 - c. The first - 5% of claim amount subject to a minimum of INR 5 Lakhs for Sum Insured above INR 100 Cr and up to INR 1500 Cr.
 unless specifically revised by the Insurer.
2. This Policy does not cover (Applicable for Section 2 and 3 only)
 - a. The First 5% of each and every claim amount subject to a minimum of INR 25,000 except for Air Transits on Door to Door Basis for which the Excess shall be the First 5% of each and every claim amount subject to a minimum of INR 50,000 unless specifically revised by the Insurer.
3. Loss of and/or damage to the Property Insured which may be sustained whilst the same is being actually worked upon or from any process of cleaning, repairing or restoring and directly resulting there from and also while undergoing the process of Boiling , Casting and Laser Machine Operation,
4.
 - a) Property missing at stock taking in respect of which no Claim has been previously notified unless the loss be proved by the insured to be due to a peril covered by the policy.
 - b) Loss of and/or damage to Property Insured due to mysterious circumstances/ disappearance or unexplained reasons
5. Loss of and/or damage to the Property Insured whilst the same is being worn or used by the Insured or any director or partner of the insured or their spouses, member of their families, relatives or friends or whilst in their custody for this purpose.
6. Loss or damage to goods entrusted to the Insured by Private Clients and/or Customers solely for Safe Custody.
7. Loss of and/or damage to the Property Insured whilst any Public Exhibition whether promoted or financially assisted by any Public Authority or by any Trade Association or otherwise unless specifically covered.
8. Loss or damage caused by or arising from depreciation, gradual deterioration, wear and tear, inherent vice, latent defect, corrosion, rust, dampness of atmosphere, freezing or extremes of temperature, moth, vermin insects, animals, mildew and electrical or mechanical breakdown or derangement.
9. Theft or disappearance of Property insured from road vehicles of every description owned or hired by or under the control of the Insured and/or their Directors, Partners, Servants, Agents or representatives where such vehicles are left unoccupied/ unattended.
10. Loss or damage due to breakage of any item of glass, crockery, porcelain, chinaware and other articles of brittle or fragile nature unless such loss or damage arises from accident to vessel, train, vehicle or aircraft by which such property is conveyed.

11. Loss or damage occasioned by theft or dishonesty or any attempt there at committed by or where such loss or damage has been expedited by or in any way sustained or brought about by

- Any of the Insured's Family Members or Directors or Partner or Principal.
- Any Servant or Traveller or Messenger in the exclusive Employment of the Insured.
- Any Customer or Broker or Broker's Customer, Angadia or, Cutter or goldsmith in respect of the property hereby Insured entrusted to them by the Insured, his or their representatives or agents.
- Employees of the Insured

12.

- Loss or damage occurring whilst in transit in India to ultimate destination outside the Geographical area stated in the Schedule or vice versa for the purpose of exports / imports.
- Loss or damage to property hereby Insured intended for export from the time such property leaves the insured's premises in the ordinary course of processing for transit and during transit for delivery to customs or carrier or post office.
- Loss or damage to property insured imported whilst in transit from the time delivery is taken from the post office or the carrier or customs as the case may be until delivered at the insured's premises.

13. Loss or damage arising from detention, confiscation, nationalization, requisition, occupation or willful destruction by or under the order of the Government or any Public or Local Authority.

14. Any loss following use of the key to the safe/locker/strong room/ steel almirah or any duplicate thereof belonging to the insured or person in whose custody the insured property is, unless such key /duplicate key has been obtained by threat or by violence.

15. Loss or damage to stock kept outside of locked safe and/or strong room but within the Insured premises after Business Hours exceeding the percentage mentioned in the Section 1 of the Schedule.

16. Loss or damage to Property Insured whilst kept or stored inside equipments for the purpose of Boiling and whilst undergoing Casting and Laser Machine Operations during and outside business hours.

17. Consequential loss of any kind or description including any reduction of market value beyond the cost of repair or replacement.

18. Losses arising out of any legal liability including delay

19. Loss or damage occasioned by or through or in consequence, directly or indirectly of any of the following occurrences namely

- Subterranean fire or atmospheric disturbances.
- War, invasion, acts of foreign enemy, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), civil war, rebellion, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, martial law.
- Loss or damage caused by any act of Terrorism unless specifically insured.

20. Any liability of whatsoever nature, directly or indirectly, caused by or contributed to by or arising from ionizing, radiations or contamination by radioactivity from any nuclear fuel or any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel or from any nuclear weapons material.

21. Loss or damage to computer systems records including cost of reconstructing computer system software or data.

22. Kimberley Process Exclusion Clause: This insurance excludes any loss, damage, cost or expense of whatsoever nature directly or indirectly arising from confiscation or seizure as a result of non-compliance with, or any breach of the requirements of the Kimberley Process Certification Scheme.

The Kimberley Process Certification Scheme is a joint initiative of the various governments, International Diamond Industry and Civil Society to stem the flow of conflict diamonds-rough diamonds that are used by rebel movements to finance wars against Legitimate Governments.

23. Loss, destruction or damage directly occasioned by pressure waves caused by aircraft and other aerial devices travelling at sonic or supersonic speeds.

24. Institute Extended Radioactive Contamination Exclusion Clause : This clause shall be paramount and shall override anything contained in this insurance inconsistent therewith.

In no case shall this insurance cover loss, damage, liability or expense directly or indirectly caused by or contributed to by or arising from

a) Ionising radiations from or contamination by radioactivity from any nuclear fuel or from any nuclear waste or from the combustion of nuclear fuel

b) The radioactive, toxic, explosive or other hazardous or contaminating properties of any nuclear installation, reactor or other nuclear assembly or nuclear component thereof

c) Any weapon of war employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force or matter.

d) The radioactive, toxic, explosive or other hazardous or contaminating properties of any radioactive matter. The exclusion in this sub-clause does not extend to radioactive isotopes, other than nuclear fuel, when such isotopes are being prepared, carried, stored, or used for commercial, agricultural, medical, scientific or other similar peaceful purposes.

25. Institute Chemical Bio-logical, Bio-chemical, Electromagnetic Weapons and Cyber Attack Exclusion Clause: This clause shall be paramount and shall override anything contained in this insurance inconsistent therewith. In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage liability or expense directly or indirectly caused by or contributed to by or arising from

a) Any chemical, bio-logical, bio-chemical or electromagnetic weapon

b) The use or operation, as a means for inflicting harm, of any computer, computer system, computer software programme, computer virus or process or any other electronic system.

SECTION IV: FIRE AND ALLIED PERILS-BUILDINGS & CONTENTS

This section provides insurance cover for physical loss or damage, or destruction caused to Insured Property by the following unforeseen events occurring during the Policy Period.

Clause B. Insured Events

We give insurance cover for physical loss or damage, or destruction caused to Insured Property by the following unforeseen events occurring during the Policy Period.

WHAT WE COVER	WHAT WE EXCLUDE
Loss or Damages directly caused to Building and its Contents by insured perils listed hereunder and subject to its not being otherwise excluded.	
Fire	i) Destruction or damage caused to the property by its own fermentation, natural heating or spontaneous combustion or its undergoing any heating or drying process ii) Burning of property insured by order of any Public Authority
Lightning	
Explosion / Implosion	iii) Explosion/implosion losses to boilers (other than domestic boilers), economizers or other vessels, machinery or apparatus (in which steam is generated) including their contents iv) Destruction or damage to property caused by centrifugal forces
Loss, destruction or damage caused by an aircraft, other aerial or space devices and articles dropped there-from	Loss, destruction or damage caused by pressure waves.

<p>Riot, Strike and Malicious Damage: - Visible physical Damage by external violent means directly caused to the property insured.</p> <p>If the Company alleges that the loss/damage is not caused by any malicious act, the burden of proving the contrary shall be upon the insured.</p>	<p>Damages caused by</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> I. permanent or temporary dispossession of any building or office equipment or furniture and fixtures resulting from the unlawful occupation by any person of such building or office equipment or furniture and fixtures or prevention of access to the same. II. burglary, housebreaking, theft, larceny or any other such attempt or any omission of any kind of any person (whether or not such act is committed in connection with the disturbance of public peace or any malicious act. III. total or partial cessation of work or the retardation or interruption or cessation of any process or operations or omissions of any kind IV. terrorism damage as mentioned in Terrorism damage exclusion warranty under General Exclusions
Impact Damage by any rail/road vehicle or animal by direct contact	Damage by vehicle/animals belonging to, or under Your control of or owned by You or Your Employees while acting in the course of Your employment
Subsidence and landslide including rockslide: damage caused by subsidence of the part of site on which the insured property stands or landslide/rockslide	<p>Damages caused by :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i) normal cracking, settlement or bedding of new structures. ii) settlement or movement of made up ground. iii) coastal or river erosion. iv) defective design or workmanship or use of defective material v) demolition, construction, structural alteration or repair of any property or ground work or excavation.
Storm, Cyclone, Typhoon, Tempest, Hurricane, Tornado, Flood and Inundation	
Bursting and overflowing of water tank, apparatus and pipes	
Missile testing operations.	
Leakage from automatic sprinkler installations.	<p>Loss, destruction or damage caused by</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i) Repairs or alteration to Your building / premises.

	ii) Repairs, removal or extension of the sprinkler installation. iii) Defects in construction known to You
Bush Fire	Loss, Destruction or Damage caused by forest fire
Earthquake – Fire and Shock	
	Expenses necessarily incurred on Architect, Surveyor and Consulting Engineer's fees and Debris Removal following damage to property insured by an insured peril in excess of 3% and 1% of the claim amount respectively.
	Loss, destruction or damage to the stocks in cold storage unit caused by change of temperature
	Loss, destruction damage to any electrical machine, apparatus fixture or fittings arising from or occasioned by overrunning excessive pressure short circuiting , arcing, self heating or leakage of electricity from whatever cause (lightning included) provided that this exclusion will apply only to the particular electrical machine, apparatus, fixture or fittings which may be destroyed or damaged by fire so set up.
	Livestock or pets
	Valuables as defined under the Policy
	Loss or damage to property insured if removed to any building or place other than in which it is herein stated , except machinery and equipments temporarily removed for repairs, cleaning, renovation or other similar purposes for a Period not exceeding 60 days.
	Loss of earnings, loss by delay, loss of market or other Consequential or indirect loss or damage of any kind or description what so ever.
	Loss or damage by spoilage resulting from the retardation or interruption or cessation of any process or operation caused by operation of any perils covered.

Excess/Deductible:

- i) 5% of claims amount for Act of God Perils (Lightning, Storm, Tempest, Flood, Inundation and the like, subsidence, landslide, rockslide ,earthquake) subject to a minimum of Rs. 10,000/-.
- ii) First Rs. 10,000 for each and every loss arising out of other perils in respect of which You are indemnified by this Policy.

The excess shall apply per event.

Additional coverage available under this Section

CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO SECTION II

- a) All insurances under this Policy shall cease on expiry of seven days from the date of fall or displacement of any building or part thereof or of the whole or any part of any range of buildings or of any structure of which such buildings forms part.

Provided such a fall or displacement is not caused by insured perils, loss or damage which is covered by this Policy or would be covered if such building, range of buildings or structure were insured under this Policy.

Notwithstanding the above, We subject to an express notice being given as soon as possible but not later than seven days of any such fall or displacement may agree to continue the insurance subject to revised rates, terms and conditions as may be decided by it and confirmed in writing to this affect.

- b) Under any of the following circumstances the insurance ceases to attach as regards the property affected unless You, before the occurrence of any loss or damage, obtain Our sanction signified by endorsement upon the Policy by us on behalf of the Company :-

- i) If the nature of the occupation of or other circumstances affecting the building insured or containing the insured property be changed in such a way as to increase the risk of loss or damage by Insured Perils.
- ii) If the building insured or containing the insured property becomes unoccupied and so remains for a Period of more than 30 days.
- iii) If the interest in the property passes from You otherwise than by will or operation of law.

- c) Designation Of Property Clause:

For the purpose of determining, where necessary, the item under which any property is insured, We agree to accept the designation under which the property has been entered in Your books.

- d) Reinstatement Value Clause

"It is hereby declared and agreed that in the event of the property insured (All items other than stocks) under the within Policy being destroyed or damaged, the basis upon which the amount payable under the Policy is to be calculated shall be cost of replacing or reinstating on the same site or any other site with property of the same kind or type but not superior to or more extensive than the insured property when new as on date of the loss, subject to the

following Special Provisions and subject also to the terms and conditions of the Policy except in so far as the same may be varied hereby.”

Special Provisions for Reinstatement Value Clause

1. The work of replacement or reinstatement (which may be carried out upon another site and in any manner suitable to Your requirements subject to Our liability not being thereby increased) must be commenced and carried out with reasonable dispatch and in any case must be completed within 12 months after the destruction or damage or within such further time as We may in writing allow, otherwise no payment beyond the amount which would have been payable under the Policy if this memorandum had not been incorporated therein shall be made.
2. Until expenditure has been incurred by You in replacing or reinstating the property destroyed or damaged We shall not be liable for any payment in excess of the amount which would have been payable under the Policy if this memorandum had not been incorporated therein.
3. If as on the date of loss, the sum representing the cost which would have been incurred in replacement or reinstatement (if the whole property covered had been destroyed), exceeds the Sum Insured thereon or at the commencement of any destruction or damage to such property by any of the perils insured against by the Policy, You shall be considered as being Your own insurer for the excess and shall bear a rateable proportion of the loss accordingly. Each item of the Policy (if more than one) to which this memorandum applies shall be separately subject to the foregoing provision.

This Memorandum shall be without force or effect if:

- a. You fail to intimate to Us within 6 months from the day of destruction or damage or such further time We may in writing allow Your intention to replace or reinstate the property destroyed or damaged.

You are unable or unwilling to replace or reinstate the property destroyed or damaged on the same or another site

OPTIONAL COVER

a. CHANDELIER EXTENSION

WHAT WE COVER	WHAT WE EXCLUDE
It is hereby agreed and declared that on payment of additional premium the coverage under Section 4A is extended to include Loss/Damage to Chandeliers due to the following perils: By Accidental external means during the process of cleaning, maintenance, handling or removal of the Chandeliers by Insured or Insured's own Employees or by Employees of any external agency under	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loss or damage to the Property by or due to or arising from Defective workmanship material or design, wear and tear depreciation, moth, vermin, and mildew, repairing, restoring or renovating, the action of light or atmospheric conditions or any other gradually operating cause. • Loss or damage whilst in transit. • Manufacturing defects for which the manufacturer is responsible • Consequential loss of whatsoever nature. • Loss or damage due to Burglary,

<p>contract with the Insured for the purpose of cleaning and maintenance of the Chandeliers.</p>	<p>Robbery, Theft , Unexplained or Mysterious disappearance</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loss, destruction or damage to Chandeliers arising from or occasioned by overrunning, excessive pressure, short circuiting, arcing, self-heating or leakage of electricity from whatever cause (lightning included). • Any loss or damage resulting in third party personal injury or property damage whilst the Chandeliers are being cleaned, maintained or removed within the Insured's Premises • Any injury or death of the Insured, his employees, contract employees ,casual workers whilst engaged in the cleaning ,maintenance in the Chandelier • Any loss or damage to Insured's own surrounding property caused by loss or damage to the Chandelier by accidental external means whilst being cleaned maintained or removed • Excess: 5% of the claim amount subject to a minimum of Rs 5000/- each claim unless specifically agreed and stated on the policy schedule.
--	---

Sum Insured under this extension shall be as specified in Policy Schedule.

Immediately upon the happening of any loss or damage, the Sum Insured under this extension shall be reduced by the amount of loss or damage, and such reduced Sum Insured shall limit the Company's liability in respect of any further losses or damages occurring during the current period of the Policy unless the Company consents upon payment of pro- rata additional premium by the Insured for the unexpired period of the Policy to reinstate the full Sum Insured.

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exceptions of the policy

SECTION V: BURGLARY

Definitions: (applicable to this Section only)

1. **Burglary:** It means the unforeseen and unauthorized entry to or exists from the insured premises by aggressive and detectable means with the intent to steal contents there from.
2. **Contents/Stocks:** Content/Stocks means the items specified in the Schedule under this Section, **excluding Money and Securities.**

3. **Limit of Liability:** It means the amount stated in the Schedule which shall be our maximum liability under this Policy for any one claim or in the aggregate for all claims during the Policy period for each category of goods specified in the Schedule subject to Special Condition of the Policy. The limit of liability also represents the selected percentage of value at risk in case of a policy taken on "First Loss Basis"

WHAT WE COVER	WHAT WE EXCLUDE
<p>Loss or damage of your contents and stocks at insured premises caused by one or more of the following events:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Actual forcible and violent entry to or exit from that part of the building occupied by you at the premises. Assault or violence or threat of assault or violence to you (or your employees) or any other person lawfully at the premises eg armed hold up. <p>Theft of any contents/stocks from the insured premises where there is no forcible and violent entry or exist from the premises up to 5% of limits of liability subject to a limit of Rs 10000/- only</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Loss or damage from any yard, garden outbuilding (including sheds or garages not attached to the building) or any other property outside the confines of the premises unless specified in the Schedule Valuables and cash in safe Loss or damage of motor vehicles, trailers unless shown in the schedule Loss or damage in which you, your employees or any other person lawfully on or about your premises is or is alleged to be in any way concerned or implicated Loss or damage resulting from an act of Riot, Strike, Malicious Damage. Terrorism Damage to glass and sign boards Live-stock Loss or damage to contents or stock when the premises are left unoccupied for more than 30 consecutive days unless the same has been reported to us in writing and our written approval obtained. Contents from the safe following the use of a key to gain access to the safe, or

	<p>any duplicate thereof belonging to you unless such key has been obtained by aggressive or violent means.</p> <p>11. Any consequential loss or legal liability</p>
--	--

INBUILT BENEFITS

In the event of an admitted Claim under the Policy, we will also indemnify you, subject to the limits, in respect of the following:

1. Personal Effects Of Directors, Officers And Employees: We will pay for loss of personal effects of your directors, officers and employees at your premises up to 5% of the limits of liability subject to a maximum of Rs 10000/- per event in case the policy has been obtained to cover the interest of any corporate and/or partnership firm.

2. Temporary Protection: We will pay the cost of temporary protection reasonably and necessarily incurred for the safety and protection of your property following an admissible claim at your premises up to 5% of the limits of liability subject to maximum of Rs 10000/- per event.

3. Rewriting Of Documents: We will pay for the expenses reasonably and necessarily incurred by you in reproducing or making good the loss of or damages to your valuable business documents lost by the insured events up to 5% of limits of liability subject to a maximum of Rs 10000/- per event.

4. Debris Removal: We will pay for clearing up the damage caused to the insured premises, including removal of debris from the insured premises to the nearest waste disposal site up to 5% of limits of liability subject to a maximum of Rs 10000/-per event.

SPECIAL CONDITION

Reinstatement of Limits of Liability: Immediately upon the happening of any Loss or damage under the policy, the Limit of Liability stated in the schedule of the affected category of assets, shall be reduced by the loss/damage amount and such reduced limit of liability shall be the limit in respect of any further damage occurring during the current period of insurance unless we give our consent upon payment of additional premium to reinstate the said limit of liability.

SECTION VI: STOCK IN EXHIBITION

PROPERTY INSURED

Stock and Stock in trade belonging to Insured or held by Insured in trust or commission usual to the conduct of Insured's business

WHAT WE COVER	WHAT WE EXCLUDE
<p>This policy Section insures against All Risks of direct physical loss of or damage howsoever caused to property insured whilst in transit, from any insured premises and/or point of origin to the exhibition site and vice versa and during display and overnight storage at the exhibition site, within India or abroad as mentioned in the Policy Schedule. The Company's Liability under this Section for Any One Loss is restricted to the limit mentioned for this cover in the Schedule attached to the Policy or endorsed thereto, subject to the definitions, limitations, exclusions, terms, conditions and warranties of this Policy.</p> <p>It is also a condition of this Section, precedent to any recovery hereunder, that the Insured comply fully with all the following conditions: The Property of the Insured and/or that for which the Insured is responsible, shall:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Never be left unattended, for any reason whatsoever, whilst on display during Exhibition hours. 2. At all times be kept in locked showcases with keys removed, whilst on display during Exhibition hours, unless being removed from or returned to showcases. 3. Be kept in a locked safe/vault or approved security room at all times when not being displayed. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Deductible of 5% of the claim amount subject to a minimum of Rs 25,000/- unless specifically revised and altered by the Insurer. 2. This Section excludes loss, damage, cost or expense of whatsoever nature directly or indirectly caused by, resulting from or in connection with any act of terrorism regardless of any other cause or event contributing concurrently or in any other sequence to the loss.

BASIS OF VALUATION

The basis of valuation of property insured for the purpose of this insurance, unless otherwise agreed by the insurer shall be the Insured's Cost plus ten per cent thereof, but in case of diamonds where it is not possible to derive the cost it shall be Selling Price less ten per cent.

MAINTENANCE OF SUM INSURED

Immediately upon the happening of any loss or damage, the Sum Insured under this Section shall be reduced by the amount of loss or damage, and such reduced Sum Insured shall limit the Company's liability in respect of any further losses or damages occurring during the current

period of the Policy unless the Company consents upon payment of pro- rata additional premium by the Insured for the unexpired period of the Policy to reinstate the full Sum Insured.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS (only applicable to this Section)

1. The Insurance cover under this Section shall only be valid and applicable during the period when the stock in trade has been removed for the purpose of exhibition only.
2. The Insured shall advise the Company their intention of sending the Property Insured for Exhibition atleast three days prior to the starting of each transit and declare the full details of items and their value to the Company. It is further agreed and declared that all sendings intended for exhibition purpose shall be declared to the Insurer without exception.
3. The Sum Insured under this section can be increased any time during the Policy Period by the Insured by payment of additional premium at the agreed rate for this section.
4. It is hereby agreed and declared that the Company shall not be liable for more than the number of exhibitions mentioned in the schedule and the company"s liability in respect of each exhibition shall not exceed the limit per exhibition mentioned in the Schedule and during the Policy Period the Sum Insured mentioned in the schedule.
5. Coverage under this Section is also Subject to the terms and conditions as stated in the policy of the following clauses:
 - a. Personal Conveyance Clause
 - b. Hotel/Motel Clause
 - c. Storage at Residence Clause
 - d. Pair and Set Clause

WARRANTIES APPLICABLE TO THIS SECTION:

1. Warranted that all Intercity and International transits are by Air only unless specifically agreed by the Insurer.
2. Warranted that for Air transits, the Property Insured should be carried as cabin baggage when carried as accompanied baggage and should at all times be in the "Close Personal Custody and Control" of the carrying Insured or his employee.
3. Warranted that whilst in transit by road by private four wheeler vehicles the property shall be protected by armed guards unless specifically waived by the Insurer.
4. Warranted that the Insured shall maintain complete records of all the items insured and shall be available at any point along with their values before the inception of the Policy.
5. Warranted that in the event of the goods being sent by Courier and/or Logistics Company the Insured shall declare the full value (unless specifically agreed and revised by the Insurer) of the cargo to the Courier and/or Logistics Company. Further, in the event of a loss the Insured shall immediately lodge a claim on the Courier and/or Logistics Company and shall take all legal steps to recover the loss or damage from the Courier and/or Logistics Company.

SECTION VII: FIDELITY GUARANTEE

Definitions: (applicable to this Section only)

1. **Limit of Indemnity:** It means the amount stated in the schedule which shall be our aggregate maximum liability under this Policy during the policy period.
2. **Retroactive Date:** It means the date specified in the **Policy Schedule** and, if none is specified, the commencement date specified for the Policy Period.

WHAT WE COVER	WHAT WE EXCLUDE
<p>Loss of property or money as a direct result of employee dishonesty if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> You are able to identify which employee is responsible The employee dishonesty is committed within the retroactive period and during the course of the employment, provided that the policy has been renewed with Us continuously without break First discovered during the period of insurance or within 12 months of expiry/cancellation of the policy. The loss is reported to the police immediately upon discovery 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Any loss caused by a particular employee that occurs after: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> You became aware of an act of employee dishonesty by that employee: or You suspect that employee has committed an act of employee dishonesty b) Any loss resulting directly or indirectly from trading in securities: whether in your name and whether in a genuine or fictitious account c) Any act of employee dishonesty committed by a person whom you knew to be dishonest d) any consequential losses of any kind, be they by way of loss of profit, any loss not reflected in your books of account, loss of opportunity, business interruption, market loss, loss of gain or potential income or gain which should have accrued to you (including but not limited to interest and dividends), or otherwise; e) any legal liability of any kind f) any fraudulent or dishonest act of an Employee not discovered within 12 months of the date upon which such Employee ceased to be an employee of the Insured for any reason; g) Any loss sustained before the retroactive date or more than 2 years before the date of first discovery, whichever may be

	later
--	-------

Extra Benefits:

Accountants costs

If we agree to pay a claim we will reimburse you for fees payable by you to external auditors if they are reasonably and necessarily incurred to substantiate the claim.

The maximum amount payable under this item shall be limited to 5% of claim amount subject to a maximum of Rs 10,000/-

Basis of Loss Payment

1. If a loss is sustained by you as a result of the fraudulent or dishonest conduct of a named Employee and/or persons comprising a category of Employees and other employees, then our liability shall stand reduced in the same proportion as the number of named Employees and/or categories of Employees bears to the number of employees involved in causing the said loss.
2. If a loss is sustained by you as a result of the fraudulent or dishonest conduct of a member/ members of a category of Employees, and the actual number of Employees in such category exceeds the number of employees noted in the Schedule against such category, then our liability shall stand reduced in the same proportion as the number of Employees in such category bears to the actual number of employees in such category. See suggested wording below

If a loss is sustained by you as a result of the fraudulent or dishonest conduct of any employee(s) and the actual number of total employees or employees in relevant category, as the case may be, exceeds the number of employees noted in the schedule, then our liability shall stand reduced in the same proportion as the number of Employees insured bears to the actual number of employees.

3. Any monies which, but for the dishonest or fraudulent conduct of the Employee concerned, would have been payable to such Employee by the Insured and any monies of such Employee with the Insured (or which may come into the custody, care or control of the Insured) shall be applied by the Insured, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, against the amount payable by us in diminution or extinction of any loss.
4. In no event we shall be liable under this Policy for more than the actual cash value of money, bullion, travellers cheques, negotiable instruments, bearer bonds or coupons, stamps, cheques, bank or currency notes or similar instruments on the day upon which the loss is discovered.
5. **Claims Aggregation:**
All claims and losses resulting from one and the same fraudulent or dishonest act; or a series of fraudulent or dishonest acts arising out of or attributable to the same originating cause, source or event, shall be deemed to be one claim subject to a single Employee Sum Insured under this Policy.

OPTIONAL COVERS

FIDELITY GUARANTEE COVER (Specified Persons other than Employees)

WHAT WE COVER	WHAT WE EXCLUDE
---------------	-----------------

<p>It is hereby agreed and declared that on payment of additional premium the Section 6 is extended to cover financial loss caused to the Insured due to physical loss of property insured up to amount specified in the schedule resulting directly from one or more fraudulent or dishonest acts committed by “Specified Persons” not in regular employment of the Insured, acting alone or in collusion with others subject to such fraudulent acts being committed during the policy period specified in the schedule.</p> <p>“Specified Person” shall mean Duly Constituted Attorney, Consultant, Cutter, Broker, Agent, Gold Smith, Dealer, Job worker, Contractor, Sub-Contractor, Angadia and other such entities including the employees of the above.</p> <p>Provided that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Such loss is committed during the course of the Business, and Such loss is committed by the Specified persons with the primary intention to obtain personal financial gain, and Such loss is first discovered during the Policy Period, and The Company’s liability to indemnify is subject to the Deductible, the Specified persons Sum Insured and the Limit of Indemnity. <p>The limit under this section shall be limited to any one Accident in any one Year and to any one person. Limits as specified in the Policy Schedule.</p>	<p>The Company is not liable for, and no indemnity will be provided in respect of any loss arising out of, caused by, occasioned by, attributable to or howsoever connected to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Deductible of 10 % of the claim amount subject to a minimum of Rs 100,000/- Any consequential losses of any kind, be they by way of loss of profit, any loss not reflected in the Insured’s books of account, loss of opportunity, business interruption, market loss, loss of gain or potential income or gain which should have accrued to the Insured (including but not limited to interest and dividends), or otherwise. Any legal liability of any kind. Any fraudulent or dishonest act of an specified persons not discovered within sixty days (subject to condition 2) of the date upon which such specified persons ceased to be engaged by the insured for any reason. Any expenses incurred by the Insured in establishing the existence of or quantification of any fact or matter giving rise to a claim under this Policy. Any fact or matter or circumstance of which the Insured was, or ought reasonably to have been, aware at the commencement of the Policy Period. The Company is not liable for and no indemnity will be provided in respect of any loss arising in circumstances where: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> the Insured carries on any business other than the Business not as described in the Insured’s proposal, and/or there is any material change in the facts and matters stated in the Insured’s proposal, and/or the duties or terms of service or purpose of engagement of specified persons differ from those described in the proposal, and/or the precautions and checks for ensuring the accuracy of the Insured’s accounts and stocks are not as described in the Insured’s proposal. <p>Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exceptions of the policy.</p>
---	---

SPECIAL CONDITIONS (only applicable for this Optional cover)

1. It is a condition precedent to the Company's liability under this Policy that upon the discovery of any event giving rise to a claim, or the existence of circumstances likely to give rise to a claim (regardless of whether the quantum of the claim can be ascertained), the Insured shall:
 - a. Immediately and, in any event, within 7 days, give full written notice of the same (including an estimate of the loss) to the address shown in the Schedule for this purpose and in the case of the existence of circumstances likely to give rise to a claim shall specify the grounds for such belief, and
 - b. Take all reasonable steps to minimize the quantum of any claim that may be made and/or any further loss that might arise, and
 - c. Immediately lodge a complaint with the police detailing the loss in respect of which the Insured intends to claim, and provide a copy of that written complaint, the First Information Report and/or Final Report to the Company, and
 - d. Within 14 days deliver to the Company a detailed written statement of the loss that has occurred and an estimate of the quantum of any claim along with all documentation required to support and substantiate the amount sought from the Company, and
 - e. Expeditiously and at the Insured's cost provides the Company and its representatives and appointees with access to and all of the information, assistance, records and documentation in relation to the loss and the Company's liability hereunder that might reasonably be required.
2. In the event of the non-renewal or cancellation of this Policy, the Company shall (subject to the Policy terms, conditions, and exclusions) accept losses arising during the Policy Period and first discovered within thirty days of the date of cancellation or expiry of the Policy Period, as the case may be. This clause will have no effect in the case of continuous renewal of the Policy.
3. If a loss is sustained by the Insured as a result of the fraudulent or dishonest conduct of an specified persons and other specified persons, then the liability of the Company shall stand reduced in the same proportion as the number of insured specified persons bears to the number of specified persons involved in causing the said loss.
4. Any monies which, but for the dishonest or fraudulent conduct of the specified persons concerned, would have been payable to such specified persons by the Insured and any monies of such specified persons with the Insured (or which may come into the custody, care or control of the Insured) shall be applied by the Insured, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, against the amount payable by the Company in diminution or extinction of any loss.
5. In no event shall the Company be liable under this Policy for more than the actual cash value of money, bullion, travellers cheques, negotiable instruments, bearer bonds or coupons, stamps, cheques, bank or currency notes or similar instruments on the day upon which the loss is discovered.
6. The insurance provided by this Policy shall be deemed cancelled in respect of any specified persons:
 - a. Immediately upon the discovery by the Insured of any dishonest or fraudulent act, error or omission on the part of such specified persons; no cover shall be available hereunder in respect of any loss sustained in consequence of any fraudulent or dishonest act, error or omission occurring after the date of the discovery of (or of reasonable cause for suspicion of) the same on the part of the specified persons concerned;
 - b. Immediately upon the Company and/or the Insured giving written notice of the same.

SECTION VIII: PLATE GLASS AND NEON SIGN/GLOW SIGNS

WHAT WE COVER	WHAT WE EXCLUDE
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Any sudden, unforeseen, accidental loss or damage to Plate Glass/Neon Signs/Glow Signs. Damage to frame and framework of any description following breakage of Glass and/or Neon Boards/glow signs subject to specified under policy schedule. Following breakage of Glass, the cost of tinting, lettering, painting, embossing, silvering or any other ornamental work on the replacement Glass, provided that such costs have been included in the Sum Insured of the Glass under this Section. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Breakage or damage during removal, alteration and repairs carried out at Your premises Scratching other than the fracture extending through the entire thickness of Plate Glass Damage or breakage to Plate Glass or Neon Signs, Glow Signs which are not securely fixed. Any loss or damage caused willfully by You or Your Employees, or any loss or damage in which You or any person acting on Your behalf is or is alleged to be involved or implicated. Any loss or damage for which the manufactures or supplier is responsible. Any costs incurred in connection with the elimination of electrical /mechanical breakdown/ failures unless such failures were caused by an indemnifiable event Loss or damage caused by sun, rain, hail or climatic or atmospheric conditions, depreciation, wear & tear deterioration. Fusing or burning out of bulbs and/or tubes howsoever caused

SECTION IX: EMPLOYEE'S COMPENSATION

Definitions: (applicable to this Section only)

- Injury** means physical bodily injury including death resulting from such injury arising out of an accident but does not include any mental sickness, disease, Occupational Disease, unless caused by such physical bodily injury.
- Occupational Disease** means any occupational disease or illness including but not limited to the diseases listed under Schedule III of the Employees' Compensation Act. 1923 contracted by an Employee due to employment in the Business.

3. **Wages** means the remuneration payable to an Employee by the Insured for the employment in the Business and includes any privilege or benefit which is capable of being estimated in money other than a travelling allowance or the value of any travelling concession or a contribution paid by the employer of an employee towards any pension or provident fund or a sum paid to an employee to cover any special expenses entailed on him by the nature of his employment;
4. **Employee or Employees** means such person or persons in direct employment under the Insured in the Business, but shall not include any person employed under a Contractor or Sub-Contractor of the Insured unless specifically shown as covered in the Schedule and by an endorsement.
5. **Schedule** means the Schedule attached to and forming part of this Policy.
6. **Period of Insurance** means the period for which this insurance is availed by the Insured as specified in the Schedule, unless cancelled earlier.
7. **Limit of Indemnity** means the maximum amount of indemnity as specified in the Schedule that will be provided under this Policy by the Company in respect of
 - a. Any particular claim by an Employee and
 - b. All claims arising out of all accidents for any number of Employees during the Period of Insurance

WHAT WE COVER	WHAT WE EXCLUDE
<p>NOW THIS POLICY WITNESSETH, subject to the terms exceptions and conditions contained herein or endorsed hereon, that if at any time during the Period of Insurance any Employee or Employees of the Insured shall sustain Injury by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment in the Business, for which the Insured is liable to pay compensation under any Law(s) specified in the Schedule, then the Company shall indemnify the Insured upto the Limit of Indemnity against all sums for which the Insured shall be so liable, including costs and expenses for defending any such claim incurred with the Company's consent.</p> <p>PROVIDED ALWAYS that in the event of any change in the Law(s) or the substitution of other legislation therefor, this Policy shall remain in force but the liability of the Company shall be limited to such sum as the Company would have been liable to pay if the Law(s) had remained unaltered.</p>	<p>This Policy shall not cover liability of the Insured:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. For Injury caused to Employee by accident directly or indirectly caused by or arising from or in consequence of or attributable to war, invasion, act of foreign enemy, hostilities (whether war be declared or not) civil war, mutiny, insurrection, rebellion, revolution or military or usurped power, nuclear weapons material, ionising radiations or contamination by radioactivity from any nuclear fuel or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel. 2. Accident occurring at any other place than the Place or Places of Employment specified in the Schedule, unless the Employee was at such other place whilst on duty for the purpose of the Business and on the directions of the Insured or any of its official authorized to exercise control and supervision over the Employee. 3. For Injury caused to Employee by accident directly or indirectly caused by or arising

<p>Law(s)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Employee's Compensation Act 1923, and subsequent amendments of the said Act, prior to the date of the issue of Policy. 2. The Fatal Accident Act 1855. 3. Common Law <p>It is hereby understood and agreed that the Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Acts, of 1959 (8 of 1959, and 1962 (64 of 1962) and 1976 (65 of 1976) and 1984 (22 of 1984) and 1995 (30 of 1995) and 2000 (46 of 2000), 2009 Amendment Act (8 of 1923, 24 of 1989, and 35 of 1952,) and deemed to be added to the Laws set out in the Schedule to the Policy.</p>	<p>from or in consequence of or attributable to any act of terrorism regardless of any other cause or event contributing concurrently or in any other sequence to the loss, unless this exclusion is specifically waived by the Company and mentioned in the Policy Schedule.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. For the purpose of this exclusion, an act of terrorism means an act or series of acts, including but not limited to the use of force or violence and/or the threat thereof, of any person or group(s) of persons, whether acting alone or on behalf of or in connection with any organization(s) or government(s), or unlawful associations, recognized under Unlawful Activities (Prevention) Amendment Act, 2008 or any other related and applicable national or state legislation formulated to combat unlawful and terrorist activities in the nation for the time being in force, committed for political, religious, ideological or similar purposes including the intention to influence any government and/or to put the public or any section of the public in fear for such purposes. 5. For Occupational Diseases contracted by an Employee unless endorsed otherwise. 6. For interest and/or penalty imposed on the Insured under any law or otherwise. 7. Under any Law for medical expenses in connection with treatment of any Injury sustained by an Employee unless endorsed otherwise 8. For persons employed in the Business under a Contractor or Sub-Contractor of the Insured unless specifically covered in the Schedule 9. For Injury sustained by person whilst in the employ of the Insured otherwise than in the Business and/or who has is not declared for insurance under this Policy. 10. Assumed by agreement which would not
---	--

	<p>have attached in the absence of such agreement</p> <p>11. For any sum which the Insured would have been entitled to recover from any party but for an agreement between the Insured and such party.</p> <p>12. For any accident occurring whilst the Employee is under the influence of intoxicating liquor or drugs.</p> <p>13. For any incapacity or death of an Employee resulting from his/her deliberate self-injury or the deliberate aggravation of an accidental Injury.</p>
--	---

SPECIAL CONDITIONS (only applicable to this Section)

- 1. Safeguards:** The Insured shall take reasonable precautions to prevent accidents and disease and shall comply with all statutory obligations, manufacturer's recommendations and other safety regulations in conduct of the Business.
- 2. Company's Rights After Loss:** No admission offer promise or payment shall be made by or on behalf of the Insured without the consent of the Company which shall be entitled, without being obliged to do so, if it so desires to take over and conduct in his name the defence or settlement of any claim or to prosecute in his name for its own benefit any claim for indemnity or damages or otherwise and shall have full descretion in the conduct of any proceedings and in the settlement of any claim and the Insured shall give all such information and assistance as the Company may require.
- 3. Declaration of Employees and Wages:** It is clearly agreed and Understood that the Insured shall be bound at all times to declare all Employees and Wages payable in respect of such Employees on the basis of which the Premium for this Policy is calculated.

In case of increase in Employees or Wages subsequent to insurance, Insured shall keep the Company intimated and obtain Endorsement by payment of necessary additional premium. The Insured shall as and when require by the Company permit inspection of its records to verify the Wages and Employees and shall also provide duly authenticated copies thereof if so required the Company.

4. Average: Notwithstanding anything contained hereinabove,

- a. If the number of Employees (whether on duty or otherwise) employed by the Insured on the date of accident is higher than the number covered under this Policy, the Company shall indemnify Insured's liability arising out of such accident, only in such proportion that the number of Employees covered bears to the Employees found employed on the date of accident.
- b. If the amount of Wages declared for this insurance for all Employees is less than the actual Wages paid until date of accident, the Company shall be liable to indemnify on any claim only in proportion that the Wages declared bears to the Wages paid. For the purpose of this clause, the Wages declared shall be calculated proportionately for the period from commencement of Policy until date of accident for comparison with the actual wages paid during such period to determine applicability of this clause.
- c. If the liability of the Insured for any claim by an Employee is determined on the basis of Wages higher than covered under this Policy, the Company shall be liable to indemnify only in proportion that the Wages covered under the Policy for the Employee/Employees bears to the Wages on the basis of which Insured is held liable. For the purpose of this clause, the Wages covered in respect of any Employee shall be deemed to be the average wage per Employee in the category under which the Employee falls as specified in the Schedule, unless actual Wages paid at the time of accident is substantiated by submission of documentary evidence to the Company.

If more than one of the above clauses is found applicable in respect of a claim, only such clause under which the liability of the Company is least shall be applied.

- 5. Maintenance of record of Employees/Wages:** The Insured undertakes to maintain an accurate record of the Employees and Wages in respect of the Business throughout the Period of Insurance, in compliance with all statutory requirements or otherwise, and allow the Company to inspect such records during or upon expiry of this Policy.

SECTION X: ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT INSURANCE

SPECIAL CONDITION

This section shall apply to the Insured items only after successful completion of their performance/acceptance test whether they are at work or at rest or being dismantled for the purpose of cleaning or overhauling or in the course of aforesaid operations themselves or when being shifted within the premises or during subsequent re-erection.

The liability of the Company for any one item of the Insured property shall not exceed in aggregate in any one period of Insurance the sum insured set against such items in the attached Schedule(s) unless the Sum Insured under such item is reinstated after occurrence of a claim for balance period.

SPECIAL EXCLUSIONS (Only Applicable for this Section)

The Company will not indemnify the Insured in respect of loss, damage or liability directly caused by or arising out of or aggravated by -

1. Cessation of work whether total or partial.
2. Cost Incurred/time involved in the movement of machinery and/or any other property and/or personnel outside the territorial limits of India other than the cost of delivery of replacements for machinery lost or damaged.
3. Derangement of the Insured property not accompanied by damage otherwise covered by this Section.
4. Loss of or damage to the property covered under this Section falling under the terms of the Maintenance Agreement.
5. Loss destruction or damage directly occasioned by pressure wave caused by aircraft and other aerial devices traveling at Sonic or Supersonic speeds.

In any action, suit or other proceedings where the company allege that by reason of the provisions of the above exclusions any loss, destruction, damage or liability is not covered by this insurance, the burden of proving that such loss, destruction, damage or liability is covered shall be upon the Insured.

SUB SECTIONS

SUB-SECTION I: EQUIPMENTS

WHAT WE COVER	WHAT WE EXCLUDE
<p>This sub-section covers all Electronic equipments like Computers, Medical, Biomedical, Micro-processors; Audio/Visual equipments including the value of Systems Software may be covered under Electronic Equipment Section. The term equipment shall include the entire computer system consisting of CPU, Keyboards, Monitors, Printers, Stabilizers, UPS, System</p>	<p>Dish Antenna is excluded from the scope of cover under this Section. Further portable Electronic Equipment's like notebook, lap top computer, sonography are also excluded under this section.</p> <p>The Company shall not, however, be liable for -</p> <p>a) the Excess stated in the Schedule to be</p>

<p>Software etc.</p> <p>The Company hereby agrees with the insured (subject to the exclusions & conditions contained herein or endorsed hereon) that if at any time during the period of Insurance stated in the schedule or during any subsequent period for which the insured pays and the Company may accept the premium for the renewal of this Policy, the items or any part thereof entered in the Schedule shall suffer any unforeseen and sudden physical loss or damage from any cause, other than those specifically excluded, in a manner necessitating repair or replacement, the Company will indemnify the Insured in respect of such loss or damage as hereinafter provided by payment in cash, replacement or repair (at their own option) upto an amount not exceeding in any one year of insurance in respect of each of the items specified in the Schedule the sum set opposite thereto and not exceeding in all the total sum expressed in the Schedule as insured hereby.</p>	<p>borne by the Insured in any one occurrence; if more than one item is lost or damaged in one occurrence, the insured shall not, however, be called upon to bear more than the highest single Excess applicable to such items;</p> <p>b) loss or damage caused by any faults or defects existing at the time of commencement of the present insurance within the knowledge of the insured, or his representatives, whether such faults or defects were known to the company or not;</p> <p>c) loss or damage as a direct consequence of the continual influence of operation (e.g. wear and tear, cavitations, erosion, corrosion, incrustation) or of gradual deterioration due to atmospheric conditions;</p> <p>d) any costs incurred in connection with the elimination of functional failures unless such failures were caused by an indemnifiable loss of or damage to the insured items;</p> <p>e) any costs incurred in connection with the maintenance of the insured items, such exclusion also applying to parts exchanged in the course of such maintenance operations;</p> <p>f) loss or damage for which the manufacturer or supplier of the insured items is responsible either by law or under contract;</p> <p>g) loss of or damage to rented or hired equipment for which the owner is</p>
---	---

	<p>responsible either by law or under a lease and/or maintenance agreement;</p> <p>h) consequential loss or liability of any kind or description;</p> <p>i) loss of or damage to bulbs, valves, tubes, ribbons, fuses, seals, belts, wires, chains, rubber tyres, exchangeable tools, engraved cylinders, objects made of glass, porcelain or ceramics sieves or fabrics, or any operating media (e.g. lubricating oil, fuel, chemicals);</p> <p>j) aesthetic defects, such as scratches on painted polished or enamelled surfaces.</p> <p>In respect of the parts mentioned under i) and j) above the Company shall be liable to provide compensation in the event that such parts are affected by an indemnifiable loss or damage to the insured items.</p>
--	---

SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SUB SECTION-I

Sum Insured

It is a requirement of this insurance that the Sum Insured shall be equal to the cost of replacement of the insured property by new property of the same kind and same capacity, which shall mean its replacement cost including freight, dues and customs duties, if any and erection costs.

The sum insured of the equipment insured under this sub section shall include the value of 'System Software'.

Basis of Indemnity

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive
UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

1. In cases where damage to an insured item can be repaired the Company will pay expenses necessarily incurred to restore the damaged machine to its former state of serviceability plus the cost of dismantling and re-erection incurred for the purpose of effecting the repairs as well as ordinary freight to and from a repair-shop customs duties and dues if any, to the extent such expenses have been included in the Sum Insured. If the repairs are executed at a workshop owned by the Insured, the Company will pay the cost of materials and wages incurred for the purpose of the repairs plus a reasonable percentage to cover overhead charges.

No deduction shall be made for depreciation in respect of parts replaced, except those with limited life, but the value of any salvage will be taken into account. If the cost of repairs as detailed hereinabove equals or exceeds the actual value of the machinery insured immediately before the occurrence of the damage, the settlement shall be made on the basis provided for in (b) below.

2. In cases where an insured item is destroyed, the Company will pay the actual value of the item immediately before the occurrence of the loss, including costs for ordinary freight, erection and customs duties if any, provided such expenses have been included in the sum insured, such actual value to be calculated by deducting proper depreciation from the replacement value of the item. The Company will also pay any normal charges for the dismantling of the machinery destroyed, but the salvage will be taken into account.

Any extra charges incurred for overtime, night-work, work on public holidays, express freight, are covered by this Insurance only if especially agreed to in writing.

In the event of the Makers' drawings, patterns and core boxes necessary for the execution of a repair not being available the Company shall not be liable for the cost of making any such drawings, patterns and core boxes.

The cost of any alterations, improvements or overhauls shall not be recoverable under this Section. The cost of any provisional repairs will be borne by the Company if such repairs constitute part of the final repairs, and do not increase the total repair expenses.

3. In cases where the Insured item is subjected to total loss and meanwhile it becomes obsolete, all costs necessary to replace the lost or damaged insured item with a follow-up model (similar type) of similar structure/ configuration (of similar quality) will be reimbursed.

If the sum insured is less than the amount required to be insured as per Provisions applying to Sub Section - I hereinabove, the Company will pay only in such proportion as the sum insured bears to the amount required to be insured. Every item if more than one shall be subject to this condition separately.

The Company will make payments only after being satisfied, with necessary bills and documents that the repairs have been effected or replacements have taken place, as the case may be. The Company may, however, not insist for bills and documents in case of total loss where the Insured is unable to replace the damaged equipment for reasons beyond their control. In such cases claims can be settled on 'Indemnity Basis'.

Warranty

It is warranted that the Maintenance Agreement in force at the inception of this policy is maintained during the currency of this policy and no variation in the terms of the Agreement shall be made without the written consent of the Company being obtained.

For the purpose of this warranty the word 'Maintenance' shall mean the following -

Safety checks,

1. Preventive maintenance
2. Rectification of loss or damage or faults arising from normal operation as well as from ageing.

SUB-SECTION II: EXTERNAL DATA

WHAT WE COVER	WHAT WE EXCLUDE
---------------	-----------------

<p>This sub-section covers the Insured that if the external data media entered in the Schedule inclusive of the information stored thereon, which can be directly processed in EDP systems, shall suffer any material damage caused by peril covered under Sub Section 1 of this Section, the Company will indemnify the Insured as hereinafter provided in respect of such loss or damage up to an amount not exceeding in any one year of insurance in respect of each of the data media specified in the Schedule the sum set opposite thereto and not exceeding in all the total sum insured hereby, provided always that such loss or damage occurs during the period of Insurance stated in the Schedule or during any subsequent period for which the Insured pays and the Company may accept the premium for the renewal of this Policy. This cover applies while the insured data media are kept on the Premises. Coverage against restoration of data under Sub Section II only to be granted if backup system is available.</p>	<p>The Company shall, however, not be liable for</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. the excess stated in the Schedule to be borne by the Insured in any one occurrence; 2. any costs arising from false programming, punching, labeling or inserting, inadvertent canceling of information or discarding of data media, and from loss of information caused by magnetic fields; 3. consequential loss of any kind or description whatsoever.
--	--

SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SUB SECTION II

Sum Insured

It is a requirement of this Insurance that the sum insured shall be the amount required for restoring the insured external data media by replacing lost or damaged data media by new material and reproducing lost information.

Basis of Indemnity

The Company will indemnify any expenses that can be proved to have been incurred by the Insured within a period of 12 months as from the date of the occurrence strictly for the purpose of restoring the insured external data media to a condition equivalent to that existing prior to the occurrence and necessary for permitting data processing operations to be continued in the normal manner.

If it is not necessary to reproduce lost data or information, or if such reproduction is not effected within 12 months after the occurrence, the Company shall only be liable to indemnify the expenses incurred for replacing the lost or damaged data media themselves by new material.

As from the date of an indemnifiable occurrence the sum insured shall be reduced for the remaining period of insurance by the amount of indemnity paid, unless the sum insured is reinstated.

SUB-SECTION III : INCREASED COST OF WORKING

WHAT WE COVER	WHAT WE EXCLUDE
---------------	-----------------

<p>Notwithstanding Special Exclusion (h) under Sub Section I of this Section the Company hereby agrees to indemnify the Insured upto but not exceeding the limits of Indemnity stated in the Schedule for all additional costs which the Insured shall incur to ensure continued data processing on substitute equipment if such costs arise as an unavoidable consequence of an indemnifiable loss or damage during the period of insurance to property insured under the Material Damage Section of this Section.</p>	<p>The Company shall not be liable for -</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Costs incurred for use of substitute equipment during the Time Excess stated in the Schedule, 2. Costs for replacement of data media, data and regeneration of data, 3. Costs arising out of circumstances, which are not connected with the insured material damage. In particular the Company shall not be liable for additional costs arising out of - <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) bodily injuries, b) orders or measures imposed by any public authority, c) expansion and improvements of the equipments, d) Lack of funds causing delay in repairs or replacement of damaged equipments, 4. Any other consequential loss such as loss of market or interest.
---	--

SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SUB SECTION III

Indemnity Period

The Indemnity Period shall commence with putting into use the substitute equipments. The insured shall bear that proportion of each claim, which corresponds to the Time Excess agreed.

Sum Insured

The 'indemnity limit per hour' and 'total sum insured' stated in the schedule shall be declared by the insured. The total sum insured shall represent the aggregate limit of indemnity payable for all events occurring during the period of insurance.

The Company will also reimburse the insured for personnel expenses and costs for transportation of materials following an event giving rise to a claim under this Sub Section of the Section provided separate sums therefor have been entered in the Schedule.

As from the date of an indemnifiable occurrence the sum insured shall be reduced for the remaining period of insurance by an amount of indemnity paid unless - reinstated by payment of an additional premium prescribed by the Company.

Loss Settlement

The Company shall indemnify those costs and expenses, which can be proved to have been incurred during the indemnity, period to maintain data processing operations to their previous extent, that are additional to those which would have been incurred during the same period if no insured event had occurred.

The total indemnity per event shall not exceed an amount equal to the agreed 'indemnity limit per hour' or the 'actual hourly rate payable for the use of substitute equipments,' whichever is less multiplied by the number of working hours stated as 'Indemnity Period' in the schedule or by the actual number of working hours for which the substitute equipment is put into use, whichever shall be less.

However, if it is found, following an interruption, that the limit selected 'per hour' is less than the amount actually incurred per hour for use of substitute equipment, the Company shall be liable to indemnify the insured in the same proportion as the limit selected 'per hour' bears to the amount actually incurred per hour.

Provided that,

- i) the interruptions shorter than the Time Excess stated in the schedule shall be excluded from the scope of this Policy and
- ii) in respect of interruptions longer than the Time Excess the insured shall bear that proportion of each claim which corresponds to the Time Excess.

SECTION XI: PUBLIC LIABILITY

WHAT WE COVER	WHAT WE EXCLUDE
<p>The Company will indemnify the Insured against their legal liability (other than liability under the Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991 or any other Statute based on the doctrine of "No Fault liability") to pay compensation including claimant's costs, fees and expenses anywhere in India, in accordance with Indian Law.</p> <p>Indemnity: The indemnity only applies to claims arising out of accidents occurring in the Insured premises during the period of insurance first made in writing against the Insured during the policy period and the Insured is indemnified against all sums subject to limit of indemnity chosen by Insured which the Insured shall become legally liable to pay for and/or arising out of Injury and/or Damage but only against claims arising out of or in connection with :the business specified in the Schedule and not against claims arising out of or in connection with:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Pollution howsoever caused Any product <p>The Company will pay costs, fees and expenses incurred with its prior consent in the investigation, defense or settlement of any claim made against the Insured and the costs of representation at any inquest, inquiry or other proceedings in respect of matters which have a direct relevance to any claim made or which might be made against the Insured, provided such claim or claims are the subject of indemnity by the policy. Such costs, fees and expenses are called 'Defense Costs'.</p> <p>The Company's total liability to pay damages and Defense Costs shall not exceed the Insurance Limits stated in the Schedule.</p>	<p>The Company shall not be liable for:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> An Excess will be applicable as mentioned in the Schedule for each and every claim. Any compensation for death of or bodily injury to any member of Insured person's family, partners, managerial staff, employees, contractor's employees or damage to property belonging to or in the custody of or control of Insured or Insured person's family, partner, director, managerial staff, employees and contractor's employees. Injury or Damage caused by or resulting from anything sold, supplied, installed, erected, repaired, altered or treated and/or due to professional advice rendered by the Insured or by any person on behalf of the Insured other than food or beverages sold or supplied by the Insured as a service to the employees or visitors for consumption in the office through Canteen/outside suppliers. Liability arising from use of any motor vehicle or pedal cycle, aircraft, ships, boat or craft of any kind. Liability assumed by the Insured by agreement and which would not have attached in the absence of such agreement. Liability arising out of all personal injuries such as libel, slander, false arrest, wrongful eviction, wrongful detention, defamation etc. and mental injury, anguish, or shock resulting there from; Liability for infringement of plans, copy-right, patent, trade name, trade mark, registered design; Liability arising out of fines, penalties, punitive or exemplary damages or any other damages resulting from the multiplication of compensatory damages. Damage to property owned leased or hired or under hire-purchase or on loan to the Insured or otherwise in the Insured's care custody or control other than the premises (or the contents thereof) temporarily occupied by the Insured for work thereon or other property temporarily in the Insured's possession for work thereon (but no indemnity is granted for Damage to that part of the property on which the Insured is working and which arises out of such work);

	<p>10. Liability more specifically insured elsewhere.</p> <p>11. Liability:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. arising out of the actual, alleged or alleged or threatened contaminative, pathogenic, toxic or other hazardous properties of Asbestos. b. for any loss, cost or expense arising out of any: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. request, demand or order that any insured or others test for, monitor, clean-up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of Asbestos; or ii. claim or suit by or on behalf of a governmental authority or others for damages because of testing for, monitoring, cleaning-up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying or neutralizing, or in any way responding to, or assessing the effects of Asbestos. <p>In this exclusion, "Asbestos" means asbestos in any form, including its use or presence in any alloy, compound, by-product, or other material or waste. Waste includes material to be recycled, reconditioned or reclaimed.</p> <p>12. Liability for any damages, loss, cost or expense arising out of any act of terrorism.</p> <p>13. Liability arising out of deliberate, willful or intentional non-compliance with any demand, judicial or statutory law, order, request, or requirement of any governmental authority.</p> <p>14. Liability arising out of transportation of materials outside Insured's premises.</p> <p>15. Liability arising out of alteration, addition, repairs or decoration to the Insured premises.</p> <p>16. Liability arising out of Injury and/or Damage occurring prior to the Retroactive Date stated in the Schedule</p>
--	--

SPECIAL CONDITIONS (Only for this Section)

1) No claim shall be payable under this policy unless the cause of action arises in India and the liability to pay claim is not without legal recourse to you.

2) Only Indian Law shall be applicable.

3) Claims Series Clause: For the purpose of this Policy where a series of and/or several bodily injuries and/or property damages are attributable direct or indirectly to the same cause all such bodily injuries and/or property damages shall be added together and all such bodily injuries and/or property damages shall be treated as one claim and such claim shall be deemed to have been made at the point in time when the first of the claims was made in writing. There shall, however, be no coverage for claims made arising from one specific cause, which are made later than 3 years after the first claim of the series.

4) **Extended Claim Reporting Clause:** In the event of non-renewal or cancellation of this Policy, either by Us or by You, We will allow a time limit not exceeding 90 days from the date of expiry or cancellation of the Policy provided no insurance is in force during this extended reporting period of the same interest, for notification of claims for accidents which had taken place during the Period of Insurance but could not be made during the Policy Period, provided, however, all claims made during the extended reporting period shall be handled as if they were made on the last day of the expiring Policy Period and are subject to the limits of indemnity and the terms, conditions and exceptions of the Policy.

5) You shall give written notice to Us as soon as reasonably practicable of any claims made against you (or any specific event or circumstances that may give rise to a claim being made against you) and which forms the subject of indemnity under this Policy and shall give all such additional information as We may require. Every claim, writ, summons or process and all documents relating to the event shall be forwarded to Us immediately on receipt by you.

6) We will have the right but in no case the obligations, to take over and conduct in Your name the defence of any claims and will have full discretion in the conduct of any proceedings and in the settlement of any claim and having taken over the defence of any claim may relinquish the same. All amounts expended by Us in the defence, settlement or payment of any claim will reduce the Limits of Indemnity, specified in the Schedule of the Policy.

In the event We, in Our sole discretion choose to exercise our right pursuant to this condition, no action taken by Us in the exercise of such right will serve to modify or expand in any manner, Our liability or obligations under this Policy beyond what Our liability or obligations would have been had we not exercised our rights under this clause.

7) In the event of liability arising under the Policy or the payment of a claim under this Policy, the Limit of Liability per any one Policy Period under this Section of this policy shall get reduced to the extent of quantum of liability to be paid or actual payment of such claim. Under no circumstances it shall be permissible to reinstate the aggregate Limit of Liability to the original level even on payment of extra premium.

8) You shall not admit liability for or settle or compromise or make or promise any payment in respect of any claim which may be the subject of an indemnity under the policy or incur any costs or expenses in connection therewith without the prior written consent from us.

For the purpose of determining the indemnity granted:

- a. **Injury** means death, bodily injury, illness or disease of or to any person;
- b. **Damage** means actual and/or physical damage to tangible property;
- c. **Pollution** means pollution or contamination of the atmosphere or of any water, land or other tangible property;
- d. **Product** means any tangible property after it has left the custody or control of the Insured, which has been designed, specified, formulated, manufactured, constructed, installed, sold, supplied, distributed, treated, serviced, altered or repaired by or on behalf of the Insured but shall not mean food and beverages supplied by or on behalf of the Insured primarily to the Insured's employees as a staff benefit or visitors for consumption at Insured premises.
- e. **Accident** means a fortuitous event or circumstance which is sudden, unexpected and unintentional including resultant continuous, intermittent or repeated exposure arising out of the same fortuitous event or circumstance.
- f. **Insured premises** means premises mentioned on the policy Schedule that is owned, leased or tenanted by the Insured.

OPTIONAL COVER

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive
UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

a. MEDICAL EXPENSE RE-IMBURSEMENT FOR ACCIDENTAL INJURY ARISING DURING THE ACT OF PIERCING

It is hereby agreed and declared that on payment of additional premium, the Section 1 of the Policy is extended to cover reimbursement of actual medical expenses subject to the limits prescribed under this extension incurred by the Insured towards the treatment of injury sustained by any customer during the act of ear lobe and or nose piercing performed by an authorized employee of the insured at the insured's premises during the policy period.

The limit under this section shall be _____/- any one Accident and _____any one Year.

Deductible: Rs. 100 /- for each and every claim.

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exceptions of the policy.

SECTION XII: MONEY INSURANCE

WHAT WE COVER	WHAT WE EXCLUDE
<p>The ambit of this cover is:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Loss of Money in Transit, by you or your authorised representative(s) including employees occasioned by Robbery, Theft or any other fortuitous cause. 2. Loss of Money by Burglary, Housebreaking, Robbery or Hold-up whilst in premises during business hours or in Safe(s), Strong Room(s) at business premises outside business hours. 3. Loss of money due to fraud or dishonesty of cash carrying person who is your authorized representative / employee occurring whilst in transit and discovered within 48 hours* from the time of collection of money by your employee/authorized representative. 4. Loss of personal Money or damage to clothing and personal effects sustained by any of your employee as a result of robbery or hold up or any attempted threat in the course of their duties for you subject to our maximum liability being restricted to the limit stated in the policy schedule. 	<p>We will not be liable for:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i) Shortage due to error or omission. ii) Loss of money entrusted to any person other than the insured, or authorized employee/ representative than the one nominated by Insured. iii) Loss of Money where and or damage to property when you or your authorised representative(s)/employee is involved as principal or accessory except loss due to fraud or dishonesty of Cash carrying person who is your authorised representative/ employee occurring whilst in transit and discovered within 48 hours. iv) Loss occurring on the Premises after business hours unless the Money is in a locked Safe or Strong room. v) Loss occasioned by Riot, Strike and Malicious damage and Terrorism unless specified in the Schedule. vi) Loss, damage, cost or expense of whatsoever nature directly or indirectly caused by, resulting from or in connection with any act of terrorism regardless of any other cause or event contributing concurrently or in any other sequence to the loss. For the purpose of this exclusion,

<p>5. Loss of or damage caused by Burglary, Housebreaking, Robbery or Hold up, to your Safe, Strong room or Cash boxes or franking machines or cash bag or waist coat when such are used for the carriage of Money subject to our maximum liability being restricted to the limit stated in the policy schedule.</p> <p>It is provided that Our liability in respect of clause 3) and 4) will be there only if we have accepted the liability under clause 1) or 2).</p>	<p>an act of terrorism means an act or series of acts, including but not limited to the use of force or violence and/or the threat thereof, of any person or group(s) of persons, whether acting alone or on behalf of or in connection with any organization (s) or government(s), or unlawful associations, recognized under Unlawful Activities (Prevention) Amendment Act, 2008 or any other related and applicable national or state legislation formulated to combat unlawful and terrorist activities in the nation for the time being in force, committed for political, religious, ideological or similar purposes including the intention to influence any government and/or to put the public or any section of the public in fear for such purposes. This exclusion also includes loss, damage, cost or expense of whatsoever nature directly or indirectly caused by, resulting from or in connection with any action taken in controlling, preventing, suppressing or in any way relating to the above.</p> <p>vii) Money carried under contract of affreightment and theft of Money from any unattended vehicle.</p> <p>viii) Loss directly or indirectly occasioned by or happening through or in consequence of war and war like situation, Invasion, act of foreign enemy, hostilities (whether</p>
--	---

	<p>war be declared or not), Civil war, rebellion, revolution, insurrection, Military or usurped power, Confiscation, nationalisation, or loot pillage in connection herewith.</p> <p>ix) Any Loss arising from or in consequence of requisition by or under order of any Public Authority.</p> <p>a) Any loss destruction or damage, to any property whatsoever or any loss or expenses whatsoever, resulting or arising therefrom or any consequential loss, and any legal liability of whatsoever nature, directly or indirectly caused by or contributed to by or arising from ionising radiation or contamination by radioactivity, from any source whatsoever. And any legal liability of whatsoever nature directly or indirectly caused by or contributed to by or arising from ionising radiation or contamination by radioactivity from any source whatsoever.</p> <p>b) Any loss, destruction, damage or legal liability, directly or indirectly caused by or contributed to by or arising from Nuclear weapons Material.</p> <p>x) Damage caused by wear & tear and depreciation.</p> <p>xi) Consequential loss of any kind or description including any reduction of</p>
--	--

	<p>market value beyond cost of repair or replacement.</p> <p>xii) Loss of Money and/or other property abstracted from safe following the use of key to the said safe or any duplicate thereof belonging to you unless such key has been obtained by assault or violence or any threat thereof.</p> <p>xiii) Soiled, torn or damaged money.</p> <p>xiv) Loss of money in transit by post or courier services.</p> <p>xv) Loss of money due to any misfeasance, malfeasance or nonfeasance or breach of trust in relation to money by the Insured.</p>
--	--

*The time of 48 hours is inclusive of weekly holidays or other National/State/Local holidays.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS (only applicable to this Section)

1. Adjustment of Premium

The premium in so far as it relates to Money-in-Transit is to be regulated by the amount of such Money in transit during each period of Insurance and for this purpose a proper record shall be kept in your Books of Account which you shall at all reasonable times allow us to inspect within one month from expiry of each period of Insurance. You shall furnish to us with a correct account of the amount of all such Money in transit during the period and if the ascertained amount shall differ from the estimated amount on which premium has been paid, the difference in premium shall be met by a further proportionate payment to us or by a refund by us as the case may be, but in no case shall be refunded by more than fifty percent (50%) of the premium stated in the

Schedule and Retention of premium by us shall not be less than the minimum of Rs.100/- (Hundred).

An undertaking from the insured should be obtained with regard to payment of additional premium, in case the total money carried during the policy period is more than the sum for which the policy is obtained initially.

It must be seen that at time of accepting proposal that the estimated total amount of Money in transit is not less than that of previous year. In case it is so, the specific reasons must be found out behind this. Apart from general slowdown in business, demerger or bifurcation of entity, development of new technology i.e., system of paperless transaction or any other extremely valid reason it should not be accepted. At the same time for fair estimation, the growth of business, increase in manpower and the work should be seen.

Further, the underwriting office should ask for data of transaction on monthly or atleast quarterly basis. If the actual amount in transit exceeds the estimated figure by 100% except for last 30 days, the company may cancel the Policy by asking for additional premium.

2. Maintenance of Books and Keys:

You will keep a complete account/record of Money contained in the Safe or Strong room and/or at any other place under lock and key on daily basis. This complete account of money shall be deposited in a secured place other than the Safe, strong room and the said place where Money is kept and be produced as documentary evidence of the claim under the Policy. The keys of the Safe, Strong room or the said place shall not be left on the premises out of business hours unless the premises are occupied by you or any of your authorised employee in which case such keys if left on the premises shall be deposited in a secure place not in the vicinity of the safe, strong room or the place containing the Money.

3. Onus of Proof:

If any action, suit or other proceedings where we allege that by reason of the above provisions any loss is not covered by this Insurance, the burden of proving that such loss is covered shall be upon you.

- 4.** This policy will cover the over Night keeping of cash at employees/insured's residence-24 hours subject to written intimation provided by the insured to the company and subject to acceptance of the same by the company. Acceptance or rejection at the sole discretion of the underwriter.

5. This policy will cover the Occasional increase in single carrying limit subject to written intimation provided by the insured to the company and subject to acceptance of the same by the company. Acceptance or rejection at the sole discretion of the underwriter.
6. This policy will cover Loss of money whilst in transit in the custody of insured / authorized employee for period exceeding 48 hrs subject to written intimation provided by the insured to the company and subject to acceptance of the same by the company. Acceptance or rejection at the sole discretion of the underwriter .
7. The provisional premium is collected basis estimated annual turnover which is subject to be adjustment at the end of the policy period based on declaration of actual annual turnover during the year and the difference in premium should be collected / refunded. However, the refund under the policy should not exceed 50% of the premium collected.
8. This policy will cover Infidelity of the employees discovered beyond 48 hours subject to written intimation provided by the insured to the company and subject to acceptance of the same by the company. Acceptance or rejection at the sole discretion of the underwriter.

SECTION XIII: PERSONAL ACCIDENT

DEFINITIONS (Applicable to this Section only)

1. Capital Sum Insured (CSI):

It means the monetary amounts shown against Insured Person(s) which is the maximum limit of our liability against said Insured Person.

2. Bodily Injury

It means accidental physical bodily Injury solely and directly caused by external, violent visible cause.

3. Insured Person

The person(s) named as insured person in the Schedule which may include You and Your Employee(s), spouse, dependent children and dependent parents or depositors, borrowers, Kisan Credit Card Holders, Credit Card Holders as specified in the Schedule

4. Accidental Death

It means Death resulting from Bodily Injury solely and independently of any other cause except Illness directly resulting from, or medical or surgical treatment rendered necessary for such Injury, occasions the Death of the Insured Person within 12 months from the date of Accident.

5. Permanent Total Disablement

The bodily Injury that totally, irrecoverably and absolutely prevents you from engaging in any kind of occupation within 12 months from the date of accident, as specified under the Table of Benefits

6. Permanent Partial Disability

The bodily Injury that results in total, irrevocable, absolute and continuous loss of or impairment of a body part or sensory organ specified under the Table of Benefits.

WHAT WE COVER	WHAT WE EXCLUDE
<p>Bodily injury directly resulting to the Accidental Death or Permanent Total Disability or Permanent Partial Disability to the Insured Person as per the Table of Benefits.</p> <p>We shall pay to the Insured Person or his/her legal representative / assignee the compensation set forth in Table of Benefits (as percentage of Capital Sum Insured)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compensation under more than one of the benefits mentioned in Table of Benefits in respect of same Period of disablement. • Any other payment after a claim under one of the benefits 1,2 and 3 in Table of benefits has been admitted and becomes payable. • Any payment in case of more than one claim under this Section during any one Period of Insurance by which Our liability in that Period would exceed CSI • Payment of compensation in respect of death or injury as a consequence of or resulting in • natural Death • committing or attempting suicide, intentional self-injury. • whilst under influence of intoxicating liquor. • drug addiction or alcoholism. • whilst engaged in any adventurous

	<p>sports and/or hazardous activities.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • committing any breach of law with criminal intent. • pregnancy including child birth, miscarriage, abortion or complication arising there from. • participation in any naval, military or air force operations. • venereal or sexually transmitted diseases. • HIV and or related illness • curative treatments or interventions • War, Civil War, invasion, act of foreign enemies, revolution, insurrection, mutiny, military or usurped power, seizure, capture, arrest, restraint, or detainment, confiscation, or nationalisation or requisition by or under the order of any government or public authority. • Consequential loss of any kind and/or any legal liability • War, invasion, act of foreign enemy, hostilities (whether war be declared or not) civil war, rebellion, revolution, insurrection, mutiny military or usurped power, confiscation, seizure, capture, assault, restraint, nationalisation, civil commotion or loot or pillage in connection therewith. • Ionizing radiation or contamination by radioactivity from any nuclear fuel or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel. For the purpose of this exclusion, combustion shall include any self-sustaining process of nuclear fission. • The radioactive, toxic, explosive or the hazardous properties of any nuclear assembly or nuclear component.
--	--

TABLE OF BENEFITS	PERCENTAGE OF CAPITAL SUM INSURED
Benefit 1. Death	100
Benefit 2. Permanent Total Disability:	
a) Loss of sight (both eyes)	100
b) Loss of two limbs	100
c) Loss of one limb and one eye	100
d) Permanent Total and absolute	100
e) Disablement as certified by Medical Practitioner	100
Benefit 3. Permanent Partial Disability	
a) Loss of sight of one eye	50
b) Loss of one limb	50
c) Loss of toes-all	20
d) Great-both phalanges	5
e) Great-one phalanx	2
f) Other than great, if more than one toe los each	1
g) Loss of hearing – both ears	50
h) Loss of hearing – one ear	15
i) Loss of Speech	50
j) Loss of four fingers and thumb of one hand	40
k) Loss of four fingers	35
l) Loss of thumb-both phalanges	25
m) Loss of thumb-one phalanx	10
n) Loss of index finger	
i. Three phalanges	10
ii. Two phalanges	8
iii. One phalanx	4
o) Loss of middle finger	
i. Three phalanges	6
ii. Two phalanges	4
iii. One phalanx	2
p) Loss of ring finger	
i. Three phalanges	5
ii. Two phalanges	4
iii. One phalanx	2
q) Loss of little finger	
i. Three phalanges	4
ii. Two phalanges	3
iii. One phalanx	2
r) Loss of Metacarpals	
i. First or second (additional)	3
ii. Third, fourth or fifth (additional)	2
s) Any other permanent partial disablement	% as assessed by Medical Practioner appointed by us

SECTION XIV: BUSINESS INTERRUPTION

In consideration of the Insured named in the Schedule hereto having paid to The **UNIVERSAL SOMPO GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY LTD** (hereinafter called the COMPANY), the premium mentioned in this Schedule, the Company agrees (subject to Special Conditions and Exclusions contained herein or endorsed or otherwise expressed hereon and also to the Conditions and Exclusions contained in the Standard Fire Policy (Section IV) covering the interest of the Insured in the property at the premises) that if any building or other property or any part thereof used by the Insured at the premises for the purpose of the Business, be destroyed or damaged by the perils covered under the STANDARD FIRE POLICY (Section IV), (Destruction or damage so caused being hereafter termed Damage), and the Business carried on by the Insured at the Premises be in consequence thereof interrupted or interfered with, then the company will pay to the insured in respect of each item in the Schedule hereto the amount of loss resulting from such interruption or interference in accordance with the Provisions contained therein:

PROVIDED THAT:

- 1) Such Damage is caused at any time after payment of the premium during the period of Insurance named in the Schedule or any subsequent period in respect of which the Insured shall have paid and the Company shall have accepted the premium required for the renewal of the policy.
- 2) At the time of the happening of the Damage there shall be in force a STANDARD FIRE POLICY (Section IV) covering the interest of the Insured in the property at the premises against such Damage and that payment shall have been made or liability admitted there under. However, the Proviso shall not apply where payments is not made under STANDARD FIRE POLICY (Section IV), solely due to operation of a proviso in STANDARD FIRE POLICY (Section IV) excluding liability for losses below a specified amount.
- 3) The liability of the Company shall in no case exceed in respect of each item the sum expressed in the said Schedule to be insured thereon or in the whole the total sum insured hereby or such other sum or sums as may hereafter be substituted there for by memorandum duly signed by or on behalf of the Company.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS (Applicable to this Section only)

1. The insurance by this Policy shall cease if:
 - a) the business be wound up or carried on by a Liquidator or Receiver or Permanently discontinued
 - or
 - b) the Insured's interest ceases otherwise than by death
 - or
 - c) any alteration be made either in the business or in the premises or property therein where by the risk of Damage is increased, at any time after the commencement of this insurance, unless its continuance be admitted by memorandum signed by or on behalf of the Company.

2. Notice shall be given to the company of alteration in existing blocks, addition of new blocks and or premises and / or deletion of existing blocks and / or premises during the currency of the Policy to enable the company to determine whether the basis rate of the policy undergoes a change as a result of such inclusions/ exclusions and to effect necessary adjustments in the premium under this policy.

3. On the happening of any Damage in consequence of which a claim is or may be made under this policy, the insured shall:
 - a) Forthwith give notice thereof to the Company
 - b) With due diligence do and concur in doing and permit to be done all things which may be reasonably practicable to minimize or check any interruption of or interference with the business or to avoid or diminish the loss.
 - c) Not later than thirty days after the expiry of the period of Indemnity or within such further time as the Company may in writing allow, at his own expense deliver to the company in writing a statement setting forth particulars of his claim together with details of all other Insurances (if any) covering the damage or any part of it or consequential loss of any kind resulting there from.

- d) At his own expense produce or procure and give to the Company such books of account and other business books, vouchers, invoices, balance sheets and other documents, proofs, information, explanation and other evidence as may reasonably be required by or on behalf of the Company for the purpose of investigating or verifying the claim together with a declaration on oath or in other legal form of the Truth of the claim and of any matters connected therewith.

No claim under this policy shall be Payable unless the terms of this condition have been complied with and in the event of non- compliance therewith in any respect, any payment on account of the claim already made shall be repaid to the Company forthwith.

4. In no case whatsoever shall the Company be liable in respect of any claim under this Policy after the expiration of :
- a) One year from the end of the period of indemnity or if later.
 - b) Three months from the date on which payment shall have made or liability admitted by the Insurers covering the Damage giving rise to the said claim, unless the claim is the subject of pending action or Arbitration.
5. This Policy and the Schedule annexed (which forms an integral part of this Policy) shall be read together as one contract, and words and expressions to which specific meanings have been attached in any part of this Policy or of the Schedule shall bear such specific meanings wherever they may appear.
6. This insurance does not cover any loss resulting from damage occasioned by or through or in consequence, directly or indirectly, of any of the following occurrences, namely:-
- a) War, Invasion, act of foreign enemy, hostilities or Warlike Operations (whether war be declared or not), Civil War.
 - b) Mutiny, Civil Commotion assuming the proportion of or amounting to a popular-rising, military rising, insurrection, rebellion, revolution, military or usurped power.

c) In any action suit or other proceeding where the company alleges that by reason of the provision of this condition any loss or damage is not covered by this Insurance, the burden of proving that such loss or damage is covered shall be upon the Insured.

7. At all times during the period of insurance of this Policy, the insurance cover will be maintained to the full extent of the respective sum Insured in consideration of which, upon the settlement of any loss under this Policy, pro-rata premium for the unexpired period from the date of such loss to the expiry of period of Insurance for the amount of such loss shall be payable by the Insured to the company.

The additional premium referred above shall be deducted from the net claim amount payable under the Policy. This continuous cover to the full extent will be available notwithstanding any previous loss for which the company may have paid hereunder and irrespective of the fact whether the additional premium as mentioned above has been actually paid or not following such loss. The intention of this condition is to ensure continuity of the cover to the Insured subject only to the right of the company for deduction from the claim amount when settled of pro-rata premium to be calculated from the date of loss till expiry of the Policy.

Notwithstanding what is stated above, the Sum Insured shall stand reduced by the amount of loss in case the Insured, immediately on occurrence of loss, exercises his option not to reinstate the Sum Insured as above.

8. Depreciation of Stock:

Bad Debts:

It is not permissible to grant Consequential Loss Insurance cover in respect of –

- a) Depreciation of Stock
- b) Bad debts.

9. Fees in connection with claims:

Except for Auditor's fees (see Regulation 10) it is not permissible to give any undertaking to pay the fees of any person employed by an insured .in connection with the preparation or verification of a claim.

10. Indemnity Period:

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive
UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

It is not permissible to issue a policy with an Indemnity Period commencing at a date later than the date of the damage except for a business which is silent, in which case the commencing date of Indemnity may be made to coincide with the date on which the business would have started.

It is also not permissible to alter the indemnity period during the currency of the Policy.

11. Material Damage Proviso:

Every insurance must contain a provision that at the time of the happening of the damage there shall be in force an insurance covering the interest of the insured in the property at the premises against such damage and that payment shall have been made or liability admitted therefor under such insurance. However, this Provision shall not apply where payment is not made under Fire Policy except due to operation of a proviso in Fire Policy excluding liability of losses below a specified amount.

The proviso shall also not apply to property on which the Insured have no direct insurable interest and which they cannot be reasonably expected to insure.

12. Return of Premium:

i) The full premium for the selected sum insured based on estimated Gross Profits shall be chargeable under all Consequential Loss (Fire) Policies in advance.

ii) Where it is desired to provide for the Return of premium for the actual Gross Profits being lower than the selected sum insured, the following clause should be used:

“If the insured declares at the latest twelve months after the expiry of any period of Insurance, that the Gross Profits earned (or a proportionately increased multiple thereof where the maximum Indemnity Period exceeds 12 months) during the accounting period of 12 months most nearly concurrent with any period of insurance, as certified by the Insured's Auditors, was less than the Sum Insured thereon, a pro-rata return of premium not exceeding 50% of the premium paid on such Sum Insured for such period of insurance shall be made in respect of the difference. Where however the declaration is not received by the Company within twelve months after the expiry of the period of insurance no refund shall be admissible.

If any damage has occurred giving rise to claim under this Policy, such return shall be made in respect only of said difference as is not due to such damage.”

iii. Similar Clause in respect of “Wages” cover under Rules 3(a) and (b) of Section II should be used by substituting the words “Actual Wages Paid” for the words “Gross Profit Earned” in the third line of the above Clause.

Specifications

Specification A – Insurance on Gross Profit on Turnover Basis

Item No.

Sum Insured

1. On Gross Profit ...Rs.

2.

3.

Total Sum Insured Rs .

The insurance under Item No.1 is limited to loss of Gross Profit due to (a) Reduction in Turnover and (b) increase in Cost of Working and the amount payable as indemnity thereunder shall be: -

a. IN RESPECT OF REDUCTION IN TURNOVER: the sum produced by applying the Rate of Gross Profit to the amount by which the Turnover during the Indemnity Period shall, in consequence of the Damage, fall short of the Standard Turnover.

b. IN RESPECT OF INCREASE IN COST OF WORKING: the additional expenditure (subject to the provisions of Memo

2) necessarily and reasonably incurred for the sole purpose of avoiding or diminishing the reduction in Turnover which but for that expenditure would have taken place during the Indemnity period in consequence of the Damage but not exceeding the sum produced by applying the Rate of Gross Profit to the amount of the reduction thereby avoided.

Less any sum saved during the Indemnity Period in respect of such of the Insured Standing Charges as may cease or be reduced in consequence of the Damage:

Provided that if the Sum Insured by this Item be less than the sum produced by applying the Rate of Gross Profit to (where the Indemnity Period exceeds 12 months insert 'times' as may be appropriate e.g. for 18 months insert one and a half times) the Annual Turnover, the amount payable shall be proportionately reduced.

Departmental Clause:

"If the business be conducted in departments, the independent trading results of which are ascertainable, the provision of Clauses (a) and (b) of Item 1 shall apply separately to each department affected by the damage except that if the Sum Insured by the said item be less than the aggregate of the sum produced by applying the rate of gross profit for each department of the business (whether affected by the damage or not) to the relative Annual Turnover thereof, the amount payable shall be proportionately reduced."

Definitions

GROSS PROFIT – The sum produced by adding to the Net Profit the amount of the insured Standing Charges, or if there be no Net Profit the amount of the Insured Standing Charges less such a proportion of any net trading loss as the amount of the Insured Standing Charges bears to all the Standing Charges of the business.

NET PROFIT – The net trading profit (exclusive of all capital receipts and accretions and all outlay properly chargeable to capital) resulting from the business of the Insured at the premises after due provision has been made for all Standing and other charges including depreciation, but before the deduction of any taxation chargeable on profits.

INSURED STANDING CHARGES – (Appropriate list to be inserted).

TURNOVER – The money paid or payable to the Insured for goods sold and delivered and for services rendered in course of the business at the premises.

INDEMNITY PERIOD – The period beginning with the occurrence of the damage and ending not later than _____ months thereafter during which the results of the business shall be affected in consequence of the damage.

RATE OF GROSS PROFIT – The rate of Gross Profit earned on the turnover during the financial year immediately before the date of the damage	To which such adjustments shall be made as may be necessary to provide for the trend of the business and for variations in or special circumstances affecting the
--	---

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive
UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

ANNUAL TURNOVER – The Turnover during the twelve months immediately before the date of the damage	business either before or after the damage or which would have affected the business had the damage not occurred so that the figures thus adjusted shall represent as nearly as may be reasonably practicable the results which, but for the damage, would have been obtained during the relative period after the damage.
STANDARD TURNOVER – The Turnover during that Period in the twelve months immediately before the date of the damage which corresponds with the Indemnity Period.	

Memo 1: If during the Indemnity Period goods shall be sold or services shall be rendered elsewhere than at the premises for the benefit of the business either by the Insured or by others on his behalf the money paid or payable in respect of such sales or services shall be brought into account in arriving at the Turnover during the Indemnity Period.

Memo 2: If any Standing Charges of the business be not insured by this policy then in computing the amount recoverable hereunder as increase in Cost of Working that proportion only of the additional expenditure shall be brought into account which the sum of the Net Profit and the Insured Standing Charges bears to the sum of the Net Profit and all the Standing Charges.

Memo 3: If the Insured declares, at the latest twelve months after the expiry of any Period of Insurance, that the Gross Profit earned (or a proportionately increased multiple thereof where the maximum Indemnity Period exceeds 12 months) during the accounting period of 12 months most nearly concurrent with any period of Insurance, as certified by the Insured's Auditors, was less than the Sum Insured thereon, a pro-rata return of premium not exceeding 50% of the premium paid on such Sum Insured for such period of Insurance shall be made in respect of the difference. Where, however, the declaration is not received by the Company within twelve months after the expiry of the period of insurance, no refund shall be admissible. If any damage has occurred giving rise to a claim under this policy, such return shall be made in respect only of said difference as is not due to the damage.

SECTION XV: ALL RISK

Definitions: (applicable to this Section only)

Market Value: represents the replacement value of the interest insured at time of Damage or Loss. This value is net off allowance for betterment, wear and tear and/or depreciation, for the use of the interest covered has been put to.

WHAT WE COVER	WHAT WE EXCLUDE
<p>Loss or Damage to interest insured by any accidental & fortuitous causes, unless specifically excluded, during the period of insurance</p> <p>Limit of Liability: - Our maximum liability in respect of each item shall be the sum insured, as specified in the policy schedule.</p> <p>Single interest limit Unless specifically and separately stated, our liability in respect of each article or pairs of articles shall not exceed 25% of the total sum</p>	<p>i) Damage due to moths, vermin, mildew or inherent defect, wear and tear, gradually operating cause.</p> <p>ii) Damage during any process like bleaching, dyeing, heating, drying etc</p> <p>iii) Over winding denting or internal damage of watches or clocks.</p> <p>iv) Mechanical or Electrical derangement/ breakdown of any article unless caused by accidental external means.</p> <p>v) Fire arms by rusting, bursting.</p> <p>vi) Damage due to cracking or scratching of interests such as but not limited to household goods, foodstuff, domestic appliances,</p>

insured under this policy.	<p>crockery, glass etc.</p> <p>vii) Loss due to theft from any unattended vehicle.</p> <p>viii) Loss due to theft in connivance with you or your family</p> <p>ix) Damage to interests with difference in intrinsic and commercial value, viz. money, securities, manuscripts, deeds, bonds, bills of exchange, promissory notes, stocks or share certificates, stamps and travellers cheques and the like unless specifically declared and agreed to be insured.</p> <p>x) Any living creature.</p> <p>xi) Loss directly or indirectly occasioned by or happening through or in consequence of war, Invasion act of foreign enemy, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), Civil war, rebellion, revolution, insurrection, Military or usurped power, Confiscation, nationalisation, or any such action</p> <p>xii) Loss or damage due to any action from Public Authority.</p> <p>xiii) Nuclear and nuclear group of perils.</p> <p>xiv) Consequential loss of any nature</p>
----------------------------	---

SPECIAL CONDITION

1. Reinstatement of Sum Insured

In case of partial loss claims, the sum insured on the item will be automatically reinstated to original value. In case of total loss for any one article, the coverage for the said item will automatically cease and you will not be allowed refund of premium for the remainder of the policy period.

2. Indemnity

We may at our option reinstate, replace, or repair the property damaged or pay the amount of Loss/damage.

The basis of settlement will be as agreed at the time of insurance. In case of valuables, the valuers' certificate will be required.

In case we decide to exercise our option of reinstatement We shall not be bound to reinstate exactly or completely but only as circumstances permit and in reasonably sufficient manner and in no case to expend more in reinstatement than it would cost to reinstate such property as it was at the time of occurrence of such damage, nor more than the Sum Insured thereon.

If the value of the property insured under this Policy (as of new) shall at time of Loss be greater value than the Sum Insured thereon, then you will be considered as being your own Insurer for the difference and shall bear a rateable proportion of loss accordingly. Every item more than one in the Policy, shall be separately subject to this condition.

SECTION XVI: MACHINERY BREAKDOWN

WHAT WE COVER	WHAT WE EXCLUDE
<p>NOW THIS POLICY OF INSURANCE WITNESSETH that subject to the terms, exceptions, exclusions, provisions and conditions contained herein or endorsed hereon, the company will at its own option by payment or reinstatement or repair indemnify the Insured against unforeseen and sudden physical damage by any-cause not hereinafter excluded to any insured property specified in the attached schedule (s) whilst in the premises therein mentioned necessitating its immediate repair or replacement. This Policy shall apply to the insured items after successful completion of their performance/acceptance tests, whether they are at work or at rest, or being dismantled for the purpose of cleaning or overhauling, or in the course of the aforesaid operations themselves, or when being shifted within the premises, or during subsequent re-erection. The liability of the Company for any one item of the Insured property shall not exceed in the aggregate in any one period of Insurance the Sum Insured set against such item in the attached schedule(s), unless the Sum Insured under such item is reinstated after occurrence of a claim for balance period.</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Loss, damage and/or liability caused by or arising from or in consequence, directly or indirectly of fire including extinguishments of a fire or clearance of debris and dismantling necessitated thereby smoke, soot, aggressive substance, lightning explosion of any kind (other than bursting or disruption of turbines, compressors, cylinders of steam engines, hydraulic cylinders or flywheels or other apparatus subject to centrifugal force, internal pressure) theft, collapse of building, subsidence, landslide, rockslide, water which escapes from water containing apparatus, flood, inundation, storm, tempest, earthquake, volcanic eruption or other Acts of God, impact of land borne or water borne or airborne craft or aerial devices and/or articles dropped there from. Any loss or damage by fire within the electrical appliances and installation insured by this Policy arising from or occasioned by overrunning, excessive pressure, short circuiting, arcing, self heating or leakage of electricity from whatever cause (lightning included) is covered; provided that this extension shall apply only to the particular electrical machine; apparatus fixtures fittings or portions of the electrical installation so affected and not to other machines apparatus fixtures fittings or portions of the electrical equipment which may be destroyed or damaged by fire so set up. 2. Accident Loss/damage and/or liability resulting from overload experiments or tests requiring imposition of abnormal conditions.

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Gradually developing flaws, defects, cracks or partial fractures in any part not necessitating immediate stoppage, although at some future time repair or renewal of the parts affected may be necessary. 4. Deterioration of or wearing away or wearing out of any machine caused by or naturally resulting from normal use or exposure. 5. Loss, damage and/ or liability caused by or arising out of the willful act or willful neglect or gross negligence of the insured or his responsible representatives. 6. Liability assumed by the insured by agreement unless such liability would have attached to the insured not withstanding such agreement. 7. Loss, damage and/or liability due to faults or defects existing in at the time of commencement of this insurance and known to the Insured or his responsible representatives but not disclosed to the Company. 8. Loss of use of the Insured's plant or property or any other consequential loss incurred by the Insured. 9. Loss, damage and /or liability due to explosion in chemical recovery, Boilers, other than pressure explosion for eg. Smelt, chemical, ignition, Explosion etc.
--	--

SPECIAL EXCLUSIONS (Only Applicable for this Section)

The Company shall not be liable for: -

1. The Excess, as stated in the Schedule, to be first borne by the insured out of each and every claim; where more than one item is damaged in one and the same occurrence,

- the insured shall not, however, be called upon to bear more than the highest Excess applicable to any one such item;
2. Loss of or damage to belts, ropes, chains, rubber tyres, dies, moulds, blades, cutters, knives or exchangeable tools, engraved or impression cylinders or rolls; objects made of glass, porcelain, ceramics, all operating media (e.g. lubricating oil, fuel, catalyst, refrigerant, dowtherm) felts, endless conveyor belts or wires; sieves, fabrics, heat resisting and anti-corrosive lining and parts of similar nature, packing material, parts not made of metal (except insulating material) and non-metallic lining or coating of metal parts."
 3. Loss or damage for which the manufacturer or supplier or repairer of the property is responsible either by law or under contract; In any action, suit or other proceeding where the Company alleges that by reason of the exceptions or exclusions above, any loss, destruction, damage or liability is not covered by this insurance, the burden of proving that such loss, destruction, damage or liability is covered shall be upon the Insured.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS (Only Applicable for this Section)

SUM INSURED:

It is a requirement of this Insurance that the Sum Insured shall be equal to the cost of replacement of the insured property by new property of the same kind and same capacity which shall mean its replacement cost including freight and customs duties, if any, and erection costs.

BASIS OF INDEMNITY:

- a) In cases where damage to an insured item can be repaired, the Company will pay expense necessarily incurred to restore the damaged machine to its former state of serviceability plus the cost of dismantling and re-erection incurred for the purpose of effecting the repairs as well as ordinary freight to and from a repair shop, customs duties and dues if any to the extent such expenses have been included in the Sum Insured. If the repairs are executed at a workshop owned by the Insured the Company will pay the cost of materials and wages incurred for the purpose of the repairs plus a reasonable percentage to cover overhead charges.

No deduction shall be made for depreciation in respect of parts replaced except for

1. Wear and tear parts and
 2. Parts for which manufacturers have specified a fixed life for use and the like but the value of any salvage will be taken into account. If the cost of repairs as detailed herein above equals or exceeds the actual value of the machinery insured immediately before the occurrence of the damage the settlement shall be made on the basis provided for in (b) below.
- b) In cases where an insured item is destroyed the Company will pay the actual value of the item immediately before the occurrence of the loss including costs for ordinary freight erection and customs duties if any provided such expenses have been included in

the sum insured, such actual value to be calculated by deducting proper depreciation from the replacement value of the item. The Company will also pay any normal charges for the dismantling of the machinery destroyed but the salvage will be taken into account. Any extra charges incurred for overtime, night-work, work on public holidays, express freight, are covered by this insurance only if especially agreed to in writing.

In the event of the maker's drawings patterns and core boxes necessary for the execution of a repair not being available the Company shall not be liable for the cost of making any such drawings patterns and core boxes. The cost of any alterations, improvements or overhauls shall not be recoverable under this Policy. The cost of any provisional repairs will be borne by the Company if such repairs constitute part of the final repairs and do not increase the total repair expenses.

If the Sum Insured is less than the amount required to be insured as per Provision 1 herein above, the Company will pay only in such proportion as the Sum Insured bears to the amount required to be insured. Every item if more than one shall be subject to this condition separately.

The company will make payments only after being satisfied, with the necessary bills and documents that the repairs have been effected or replacement have taken place, as the case may be. The company may, however, not insist for the bills and the documents in case of total loss where the insured is unable to replace the damaged equipments for the reasons beyond their control. In such case claims can be settled on indemnity Basis.

INSPECTION OF TURBINES AND TURBO-GENERATORS

All Mechanical and Electrical parts of any steam turbine, gas turbine, water turbine or generator up to 30,000 KW shall be inspected and overhauled thoroughly under the supervision of Maker's representatives or any competent agency in the field, in a completely opened up state at least every 2 yrs: for turbine and generators exceeding 30,000Kw such inspection and overhaul shall take place after 32,000 hours of operation or every four years.

The cost of inspection and overhauling shall be borne by the Insured and a copy of the Report issued by the Maker's representative or competent agency on such inspection and overhauling shall be furnished to the Company immediately after the work has been carried out.

The Insured shall arrange for these regular inspections in such a way as to enable the company's representative to be present at the inspection at their own expenses. The Company shall be notified at least seven days in advance of the commencement of any overhauling necessary according to expert opinion.

If the insured fails to comply with the requirements of this condition, the Company shall be free from all liability for loss or damage caused by any circumstances, whatsoever. The insured may apply for an extension of the period between any two regular inspections, and such extension shall be considered if in the opinion of the Company, the risk is not aggravated thereby.

OBLIGATIONS OF THE INSURED:

- a) The Insured shall take all reasonable steps to maintain the insured property in efficient working order and to ensure that no item is habitually or intentionally over

loaded. The Insured shall fully observe the manufacturers instructions for operating, inspection and overhaul, as well as government, statutory municipal and all other binding regulations in force concerning the operation and maintenance of the insured plant and machinery.

- b) The Company's Officials shall at all reasonable times have the right to inspect and examine any property insured hereunder and the Insured shall provide the Officials of the Company with all details and information necessary for the assessment of the risk. The Company shall provide the Insured with a copy of the inspecting Official's report; which shall however be treated as strictly confidential both by the Insured and the Company.

c) In the event of any;

- i) Material change in the original risk
- ii) Alteration, modification or addition to an insured item
- iii) Departure from prescribed operating conditions, whereby the risk of loss or damage increases
- iv) Changes in the Insured's interest (such as discontinuation or liquidation of the business or being placed in receivership) taking place, the Policy shall be void unless its continuance be agreed by endorsement signed by the Company

POSITION AFTER A CLAIM:

- i. The Insured shall not be entitled to abandon any property whether taken possession of by the Company or not.
- ii. As from the day of the loss the Sum Insured for the remainder of the period of Insurance is reduced by the amount of the compensation. To prevent under insurance during the remainder of the current period of insurance the amount insured must be reinstated. The premium will be calculated pro-rata from the day repaired item is again put to work. For subsequent period of insurance the original indemnity and premium are again in force unless circumstances justify an alteration

GENERAL CONDITIONS (Applicable to all Sections of this Policy except to the extent specified under any section)

1. Notice:

Every notice and communication to Us required by or in respect of this Policy shall be in writing.

2. Reasonable care:

You must take all reasonable steps to protect the property insured, prevent damage or accidents and maintain the property insured in a sound condition.

3. Alteration of Risk:

The cover afforded under this Policy shall be suspended and no payment shall be made hereunder if:

- (a) You carry on any business at the Insured Premises other than the business stated in the Proposal
- (b) There is any material change in the facts and matters stated in the Proposal
- (c) The ownership of the building/stocks/contents passes from You to any other person or entity otherwise than by the operation of the law of succession as applicable.

4. Mis-description:

This Policy shall be void and premium paid shall be forfeited in the event of mis-representation, mis-description or non-disclosure of any materials facts by You or Your representative.

5. Claims Reporting:

A) Claims Procedure:

The claim would be admissible as per the coverages and the exclusions mentioned in the policy wordings

Claim Intimation

In the event of any circumstances likely to give rise to a claim insured must follow the following.

- a. Reporting and Lodging of complaint with the local police immediately for the loss due to Terrorism /Burglary / Theft / involvement of any third party / injury or casualty/ malicious act.
- b. Take all reasonable steps within the insured's power to recover / minimize the extent of the loss or damage.
- c. Intimate us as soon as reasonably possible. Notice of claim and registration shall be done at our Toll Free Number: 1800-22-4030 or 1800-200-4030, alternatively you can notify your claim by sending mail to <contactclaims@universalsompo.com>.
- d. While notifying your claim, please share your
 - 1) policy number under which you prefer to lodge your claim,
 - 2) date of loss,
 - 3) place of loss,
 - 4) cause of loss
 - 5) estimate of your loss.
 - 6) Details of contact person with mobile no. and e- mail ID.
- e. Preserve the damaged or defective parts / items / assets and make them available for inspection by an official of the insurance company or surveyor /investigator appointed.
- f. Furnish all such information / proofs and documentary evidence as the surveyor / insurance company may require processing your claim.

Followed by notification of a claim, insured is expected to follow the following procedures.

- a. Insured shall do all possible loss minimization activity to reduce further loss or aggravation of loss.
- b. Insured shall not dispose / throwing away /selling / destroying any of damaged item/salvage before inspection of loss by insurer/surveyor been appointed.

- c. Insured shall furnish all necessary documents/photographs/videos and proof / evidence in relevant to their claim to surveyor / insurance company to establish their loss.
- d. Insured shall not offer promise or assurance to any third party for their loss arising out of this incident.
- e. After receipt of all necessary claim documents, re-instatement bills and payment proofs, claim working with surveyor observation would be shared to insured by surveyor / insurance company for their understanding and concurrence.
- f. Based on the final surveyor report, claim preferred by insured would be processed and concluded for settlement.
- g. Post notification of a claim, Insured would be followed for the basic settlement documents or clarification on the discrepancy observed on the basic settlement documents. In spite of our best effort, if insured fails to respond for the basic details within the defined time limit, the claim preferred by insured would be repudiated as " Loss was not established"

Basic documents to be submitted by insured for claim settlement (To be submitted by insured after reporting of loss)

- a. Claim Form: Completed and signed claim form from your insurance provider.
 - b. Proof of Loss: Detailed description of the loss or damage.
 - c. Police Report: If applicable, especially for theft or loss.
 - d. Original Purchase Receipt: Proof of purchase or valuation.
 - e. Photographs: Clear photos of the damaged or lost item, if applicable.
 - f. Valuation Certificate: A recent valuation or appraisal of the item.
 - g. Witness Statements: Statements from anyone who witnessed the loss or damage.
 - h. Repair Estimates: If the item is damaged and repair is possible, estimates from repair shops.
 - i. Proof of Ownership: Any other documents proving ownership of the item.
- **Escalation Matrix**
 - Level 1 - contactclaims@universalsompo.com
 - Level 2 - grievance@universalsompo.com
 - Level 3 - gro@universalsompo.com

B) Basis of Claims Settlement:

We shall not be bound to reinstate exactly or completely but only as circumstances permit and in reasonably sufficient manner and in no case we shall be bound to spend more in reinstatement than it would cost to reinstate the assets as it was at the time of occurrence of such damage, nor more than the limit of liability mentioned under the Schedule.

All claims settlement under this Policy is subject to the following conditions:

- 1) When the 'Limit of Liability' represents the value of the assets covered:

If value of the assets insured under this Policy shall at the time of loss be collectively of greater value than the Limit of Liability opted by you, then you will be considered as being your own insurer for the difference and shall bear a rate able proportion of the loss accordingly. Every item, if more, than one in the Policy shall be separately subject to this condition.

2) When the 'Limit of Liability' represents a fixed proportion of the value of the assets covered:

If the fixed proportion of value of the assets insured under this Policy shall at the time of loss be collectively of greater value than the Limit of Liability opted by you, then you will be considered as being your own insurer for the difference and shall bear a rateable proportion of the loss accordingly. Every item, if more, than one in the Policy shall be separately subject to this condition.

6. Cancellation

We may cancel this Policy by sending 15 days notice in writing by recorded delivery to You at Your last known address. You will then be entitled to a pro-rata refund of premium for the un-expired Period of this Policy from the date of cancellation, which We are liable to pay on demand.

You may cancel this Policy by sending a written notice to Us. Retention premium for the Period We were on risk will be calculated based on following short Period table and the balance(if any) will be refunded to You subject to the condition that no claim has been preferred on Us :

Period Expired	Premium to be retained
Upto 1 month	25% of annual premium
Above 1 month and upto 3 months	50% of annual premium
Above 3 months and upto 6 months	75% of annual premium
Above 6 months	100% of annual premium

The grounds for cancellation of the policy, for the insurer, can be only on the grounds of misrepresentation, non-disclosure of material facts, fraud or non-co-operation of the insured.

7. Fraud

If the claim be in any respect fraudulent, or if any false declaration be made or used in support thereof or if any fraudulent means or devices are used by You or anyone acting on Your behalf to obtain any benefits under the Policy or if loss or damage be occasioned by the willful act or with Your connivance, all benefits under this Policy shall be forfeited.

8. Contribution:

If at the time of any loss or damage happening to any property hereby insured there be any other subsisting insurance or insurances, whether effected by You or by any other person on Your behalf covering the same property We shall not be liable to pay or contribute more than its rateable proportion of such loss.

9. Subrogation:

You shall at Our expense do or concur in doing or permit to be done all such acts and things that may be necessary or reasonably required by Us for the purpose of enforcing any rights and remedies or obtaining relief or indemnify from the other parties to which We shall be or would become entitled or subrogated upon Our paying or making good any loss or damage under this Policy whether such acts and things shall be or become necessary or are required before or after We indemnify Your loss or damage

10. Arbitration

The parties to the contract may mutually agree and enter into a separate Arbitration Agreement to settle any and all disputes in relation to this policy. Arbitration shall be conducted under and in accordance with the provisions of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996.

11. Disclaimer Clause

If We shall disclaim Our liability in any claim, and such claim shall not have been made the subject matter of a suit in a court of law within 12 months from the date of disclaimer, then the claim shall for all purposes be deemed to have been abandoned and shall not thereafter be recoverable under this Policy.

12. Geographical Limits

The Geographical Limit of this Policy and jurisdiction shall be India. All claims under this Policy shall be settled in Indian Rupees only.

13. Renewal:

We agree to renew the Policy on payment of renewal premium. However we may exercise Our option not to renew the Policy on grounds of fraud, misrepresentation, or suppression of any material fact either at the time of taking the Policy or any time during the currency of the earlier policies or bad moral hazard.

GENERAL EXCLUSIONS (Applicable to all Sections of this Policy)

1. Radioactive Contamination:

Any loss, damage or legal liability directly or indirectly caused by:

- (a) Ionizing radiation or radioactive contamination from nuclear fuel or nuclear waste arising from burning nuclear fuel; or
- (b) The radioactive, poisonous, explosive or other dangerous properties of any nuclear equipment or nuclear part of that equipment.

2. War Risks:

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive
UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

Any consequence whatsoever resulting directly or indirectly from or in connection with any of the following regardless of any other contributing cause or event. War, invasion, act of foreign enemy hostilities or a warlike operation or operations (whether war be declared or not) civil war rebellion revolution insurrection civil commotion assuming the proportions of or amounting to an uprising military or usurped power.

3. Sonic bangs:

Any loss, damage or legal liability directly or indirectly caused by pressure waves caused by aircraft and other flying objects traveling at or above the speed of sound.

4. Pollution and/or Contamination:

Loss, destruction or damage caused to the insured property by pollution or contamination excluding

- Pollution or contamination which itself results from a peril hereby insured against
- Any peril hereby insured against which itself results from pollution or contamination

5. Gradually occurring losses

Loss or damage by wear and tear, depreciation, insects, vermins, moth, fungus, corrosion, rust, atmospheric or climatic conditions ingress of water, gradually operating cause, process or cleaning, dyeing, repair, alteration or restoration.

6. Wilful Act

Loss or damage caused by or arising out of a wilful act by You or any person acting on Your behalf including circumstance, fact or matter You are or ought to be reasonably aware prior to the commencement of this contract.

7. Accidental External means

Loss or damage caused by arising out of accidental external means except as specifically covered under respective Sections.

8. Consequential Losses

Loss by delay, loss of market, loss of goodwill and / or any other consequential or indirect loss or damage not covered under Section I.

9. Public Authority Exclusion Clause

- Loss , destruction or damage caused to the property insured by burning by order of any Public Authority
- Permanent or temporary dispossession resulting from confiscation, commandeering, requisition or destruction by order of the Government or any lawfully constituted Authority.

10. Liability

- Liability more specifically insured elsewhere
- Liability arising out of Asbestosis or any matter related to or arising out of the sale, manufacture, production, distribution or the like of asbestos.

ADD ON WORDINGS

**Customer can opt to add these covers at an additional premium*

SECTION I

STOCK IN PREMISES

a) Terrorism damage cover

The cover under this section is as per Terrorism Pool wordings.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0843V01202122

b) Boiling, Casting and Laser Machine Operation

Notwithstanding anything herein contained to the contrary in this policy or in any of its conditions, it is hereby declared and agreed that at the request of the insured and in consideration of the payment of additional premium the policy is extended to cover loss or damage to any item of insured property under Section 1 against all risk of direct physical loss or damage to property insured whilst they are under the process of

(a) Boiling OR

(b) Boiling and or casting and or undergoing Laser Machine Operation
as declared for insurance by the Insured

Whilst such item of the insured property is kept in the equipment used for boiling purpose during business hours and or outside business hours and whilst undergoing the process of casting or laser machine operations inside the insured premises during business hours.

In consequence whereof, Exclusion No. (3) and Exclusion No.(16) under “General Exclusion Applicable to Section 1 , 2 and 3” stands amended to read as under: (Applicable to Section 1 Only):

Amended Exclusion No 3:

In case cover against (a) Boiling is only declared for insurance by the Insured:

Excluding Loss of and/or damage to the property insured which may be sustained whilst the same is being actually worked upon or from any process of cleaning, repairing or restoring or casting or laser machine operation and directly resulting there from, except whilst under any process of boiling within the Insured's Premises.”

In case cover against (b) Boiling and or casting and or undergoing Laser Machine Operation is only declared for insurance by the Insured:

Excluding Loss of and/or damage to the property insured which may be sustained whilst the same is being actually worked upon or from any process of cleaning, repairing or restoring

and directly resulting there from, except whilst under any process of boiling and or casting and or laser machine operation within the Insured's Premises."

Amended Exclusion No 16:

Loss or damage to property insured whilst undergoing Casting and Laser Machine Operations outside business hours.

Immediately upon the happening of any loss or damage, the Sum Insured under this extension shall be reduced by the amount of loss or damage, and such reduced Sum Insured shall limit the Company's liability in respect of any further losses or damages occurring during the current period of the Policy unless the Company consents upon payment of pro- rata additional premium by the Insured for the unexpired period of the Policy to reinstate the full Sum Insured.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0844V01202122

SECTION II

STOCK IN CUSTODY OF THE INSURED AND SPECIFIED PERSONS

a. Transit of stock in Trade for deemed exports and / or deemed imports coverage

Notwithstanding anything herein contained to the contrary in this policy or in any of its conditions, it is hereby declared and agreed that at the request of the insured and in consideration of payment of additional premium, the coverage under Section 2 is extended to include transits of stock in trade for the purpose of deemed exports and deemed imports only from anywhere in India to anywhere in India.

Subject to Insured maintaining full and complete record of such transactions and the said material is conveyed and or carried either by the Insured or his Partner or Director or Constituted Attorneys or Employees or any other Authorized Person as specified in the Section 2 of the Policy.

The Sum Insured under this extension shall be Rs. _____ in the aggregate during the policy period.

Immediately upon the happening of any loss or damage, the Sum Insured under this extension shall be reduced by the amount of loss or damage, and such reduced Sum Insured shall limit the Company's liability in respect of any further losses or damages occurring during the current period of the Policy unless the Company consents upon payment of pro- rata additional premium by the Insured for the unexpired period of the Policy to reinstate the full Sum Insured..

Deductible: This Policy does not cover the First 5% of each and every claim amount subject to a minimum of INR 25,000 unless specifically revised and altered by the Insurer.

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exceptions of the policy.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0845V01202122

SECTION IV

FIRE AND ALLIED PERILS-BUILDINGS & CONTENTS

1) Automatic cover for unspecified locations

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Limit of Liability clause attached to this Policy, this insurance extends to cover:

- (a) Stocks belonging to the insured while temporarily or permanently stored at any unspecified location anywhere in India; and
- (b) Any other Property belonging to the insured at any unspecified location anywhere in India

For the purpose of this extension, 'unspecified location' means any location not specified in the Insured's declaration of property values / policy schedule.

The Company's liability under this extension is limited to INRat any one location and to

INR in the aggregate for the Period of Insurance

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0846V01202122

2) Waiver of Under Insurance

It is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this policy or in any of its conditions; in the event of loss or damage it is found that the sum insured is less than the amount required to be insured, then underinsurance on each item of the schedule will be ignored if it does not exceed___% there at. Provided, however, if the said sum insured in respect of such item(s) of the schedule shall not be less than_% of the value of the item(s) thereat, this condition shall be of no purpose and effect.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0847V01202122

3) Claims Preparations costs

Subject to the Sub-Limit of Liability as stated in the Schedule for Professional Fees and Claims Preparation Costs resulting from insured loss payable under this Policy for which the company have accepted liability, the insurance under this Item is to cover:

- (a) such professional fees as may be payable by the Insured;
- (b) such other expenses incurred by the Insured and not otherwise recoverable, for preparation, proving and/or verification of claims made by the Insured under this Policy;
- (c) the costs of arbitration if incurred and such reasonable professional fees and other reasonable expenses related thereto.

For the purpose of this Clause such reasonable professional fees shall include but not be limited to fees for financial advisors, accountants, loss adjusters, insurance intermediary, business interruption claims advocates and preparers and valuer's appointed by the Insured.

The Company's maximum liability under this Clause shall not exceed INR... per occurrence.

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive
UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0848V01202122

4) Waiver of Subrogation

It is understood and agreed that this Insurance shall not be invalidated should the Insured waive, with Insurers' agreement, prior to loss or damage affected thereby any or all rights and recovery against any party for loss or damage to the property described herein, provided however, that the Insurers' rights of recourse against any manufacturers and suppliers be maintained in force. It is specifically agreed to automatically waive rights of recourse against contractors of the Assured (and /or their subcontractors) during the policy period but only in respect of the normal maintenance activities of the Assured. Normal maintenance shall be deemed to include work during normal shutdowns and the Start-up from normal shutdowns.

It is hereby agreed and understood that the Insurers shall waive all rights of subrogation or action which they may have or acquire against any of the parties comprising the insured and/or any manufacturer or supplier with whom the insured has agreed in writing prior to a loss to waive such rights of subrogation arising out of any occurrence in respect of which any claim is admitted hereunder.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0849V01202122

5) Non-invalidity

It is hereby understood and agreed, subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy.

It is hereby agreed that this insurance shall not be invalidated by:

1. Any change of occupancy or increase of risk taking place in the property insured without the insured's knowledge provided that they shall, immediately on the same coming to their knowledge, advise the insurers and pay any additional premium that may be required from the date of such increase of risk.

Workmen on the premises for the purposes of effecting repairs, minor alterations to the premises or general maintenance purposes and the like.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0850V01202122

6) Inadvertent Omission

It is hereby understood and agreed, subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy that the Insured having notified the Insurers of their intention to insure all property in which they are interested and it being their belief that all such property is insured, if hereinafter any such property shall be found to have been inadvertently omitted, the Insurer will deem it to be insured within the terms of this Policy.

No refund of premium would be allowed under this cover.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0851V01202122

7) Capital Additions

Subject to the sub-limit shown in the Schedule Policy is extended to include, in so far as the same are not otherwise insured:

- a) any newly acquired machinery and plant or newly constructed buildings, and
- b) alterations additions and improvements to buildings subsequent to a certificate of completion,
- c) alterations additions and improvements to machinery and plant, at the Insured locations, but not in respect of any appreciation in value during the current Period of Insurance, provided that :

The Insured undertakes to give particulars within 15 days of commencement of the Insurer's liability and to effect specific insurance before the expiry of the Period of Insurance and to pay an additional premium on demand.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0852V01202122

8) New Acquisitions / Merger and acquisition

Subject to the limits of liability set forth in Declarations If during the Insurance Period a Merger or Acquisition occurs, this policy automatically covers the Insured's interest in newly acquired property, as is otherwise covered by this policy, whether acquired through merger, acquisition or otherwise. The Insured agrees to report, within days of the interest being known to the Insured, newly acquired interest up to INR..... to the Company. In the event of failure of the Insured to report newly acquired interest to the Company within days, as specified herein, the Company shall not be liable for more than INR in the event of loss occurrence covered by this policy, with respect to said interest.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0853V01202122

9) Automatic cover for new Location

If the Insured acquires or occupies additional locations during the period of Insurance, this insurance automatically covers at such locations the Insured's property of the same type as insured under this Policy for up to 30 days of acquisition or first occupation. Provided:

- i. the location is constructed using non-combustible materials,
- ii. the Company's maximum liability (for Property Damage and Business Interruption combined) arising at each location under this coverage extension shall be INR , and

before the expiry of the automatic coverage period the Insured declares such location, property and insurable values for endorsement onto this Policy, and pays any additional premium thereby chargeable

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0854V01202122

10) Minor works

It is hereby understood and agreed, subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy and endorsed hereon, that this policy is extended to cover physical loss or damage to minor alterations and/ or construction and/ or re-construction and/ or additions and/ or maintenance and/ or modifications and/ or work which is carried out on any of the property insured under this policy against insured perils.

Notwithstanding other terms and conditions herein, this extension to the policy shall only pay in excess of more specific insurance if any, arranged in respect of minor works. This extension does not cover any loss or damage to property which, at the time of the happening of such loss or damage, is insured, but for the existence of this policy, by any project insurance policy or policies.

The indemnity provided herein shall be subject to the limit of indemnity as specified in The Schedule

Consequential Loss following a loss covered under the extension and Cost of making good faulty or defective workmanship, or such design is excluded

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0855V01202122

11) Preparation of Lost records / Valuable Papers & records Clause / Cost of Re writing records clause

The insurance hereby extends to indemnify the Insured the cost, charges and expenses incurred in replacement, restoring, reconstructing or recompiling of records/documents but only for the value of the material and not for their value to the Insured, which may have been destroyed, damaged, lost, or mislaid by any cause not excluded under the Policy.

It is understood that the said documents may consist of deeds, views, agreements, maps, plans, records, books, letters, certificates and the like, but bearer bonds, coupons, bank or currency notes or other negotiable instruments shall deemed to be excluded from this insurance.

Consequential Loss following a loss covered under the extension is excluded.

It is further understood that the company shall be liable for an amount not exceeding INR__in aggregate

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0856V01202122

12) Immediate Repairs

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive
UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

It is agreed that in case of loss the Insured, if they so elect, may immediately begin repairs or reconstruction but such work shall at all times be open to supervision by the Insurer and in case of dispute as to the cost of repair and/or reconstruction the loss shall be settled in accordance with the terms of this Policy, the sole object of this Condition being not to deprive the Insured from the use of operating properties which may be necessary to their Business. Evidence of loss to be photographed and if any damaged item are replaced then same to be preserved for inspection by Surveyor.

It is further noted and agreed that in the event of physical loss or damage to the property insured hereunder the insured, at their sole discretion, shall have the option to accept repair or replacement terms as offered by the Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) regardless of any other terms offered from other suppliers, manufacturers or fabricators. Provided always that the difference between the OEM quote and the lowest quote doesn't exceed 25% of the lowest quote and quotes are based on the same technological specifications.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0857V01202122

13) Expediting expenses

This policy covers the reasonable and necessary extra costs of temporary repair or damage to property and the extra costs of expediting the permanent repair or replacements of such damage insured against by this policy up to a limit specified in the schedule of the policy in respect of any one occurrence, which shall be part of and not in addition to the policy limit.

This Additional Coverage does not cover cost recoverable elsewhere in this policy or cost of permanent repair or replacement of damaged property.

Subject to otherwise to the terms exclusions, conditions and limitations of the Policy.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0858V01202122

14) Deliberate Damage

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this policy or in any of its conditions, it is hereby agreed and declared that this policy extends to cover physical loss of property insured or expenses incurred by the insured, directly caused by any act or order of any governmental authority acting under the powers vested in them to prevent or mitigate the pollution hazard or threat thereof, resulting directly from damage to the property insured, provided such act of governmental authority has not resulted from lack of due diligence by the insured to prevent or mitigate such hazard or threat thereof and to any other physical damage.

Consequential losses are however excluded.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0859V01202122

15) Additional Custom Duty Clause

It is hereby understood and agreed, subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy and endorsed hereon, that this section extends to indemnify the insured in respect of any additional / extra Import / Customs duties in excess of ___% of custom duty already included in the sum insured, incurred in the event of a claim for which indemnity is provided by this

section of the policy or which would have been, but for an application of Insured's Retained Liability, indemnified.

The Indemnity for such Additional Custom Duty will stand reduced after occurrence of the claim unless reinstated by payment of an additional premium prescribed by The Company.

The indemnity provided herein shall be subject to the limit of indemnity as specified in The Schedule.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0860V01202122

16) Trace and Access

Subject to prior approval of the insurer the insurer will reimburse the insured with costs and expenses incurred in investigating and identify the cause of Damage, and of identifying the location of such cause.

Such reimbursement will include costs (including consulting engineer's fees) incurred with the prior consent of the insurer in conducting investigation and/or tests into possible repair (whether or not successful) replacement or reinstatement of property suffering Damage.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0861V01202122

17) Leak Search and Finding Cost

The Insurer shall indemnify the insured in respect of reasonable leak search costs. The costs for leak search shall include the costs incurred for:

- (a) Hydrostatic testing, including the cost of all materials used including but not limited to leasing special apparatus and the cost of the operation and transport of such apparatus,
- (b) Earthwork in trenches necessary in the search for and repair of leaks, e.g. excavation, uncovering of the pipeline, backfilling.

However such costs will be payable only following an identifiable loss.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0862V01202122

18) Catalysts and Consumable Interests In Process

It is hereby understood and agreed, subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy and endorsed hereon, that loss of or damage to catalysts and consumable materials including lining and refractory in the course of process are covered to a maximum limit as specified in the Schedule. This extension also covers loss and/or damage of catalysts due to its sudden poisoning /deactivation by a cause not excluded under the policy.

Basis of Indemnity – Actual Cash value (i.e. the residual value)

The indemnity provided herein shall be subject to the limit of indemnity as specified in The Schedule.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0863V01202122

19) Landscaping Clause

This Policy extends to include the reasonable cost of remaking, reconstituting, redesigning and purchasing as necessary in order to replace surrounding and internal landscape grounds and gardens following Damage.

The liability of the insurer under the terms of this clause shall not exceed___.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0864V01202122

20) Sprinkler Up-gradation Cost

It is hereby understood and agreed, subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy and endorsed hereon, that in the event of damage to a sprinkler installations then this policy shall cover such additional costs for repair of such sprinkler installation such costs shall include inter alia the provision of any additional pipe work, pumps, tanks and the cost of associated building works. The damage to other property caused by leakage of water from sprinkler installation is not covered under this extension and sub limit.

The indemnity provided herein shall be subject to the limit of indemnity as specified in The Schedule.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0865V01202122

21) Industries, Seepage, Pollution And Contamination Clause / Decontamination and Cost of Clean Up

It is noted and agreed that notwithstanding anything contained in this Policy to the contrary, in the event of direct physical loss or damage to the property insured hereunder arising directly from seepage and/or pollution and/or contamination, this Policy (subject otherwise to its terms, conditions, exceptions, and limitations including but not limited to any applicable deductible) extends to cover costs and expenses necessarily and reasonably incurred by the Insured for

- (1) Removing debris of the property insured hereunder destroyed or damaged from the location of the loss;
and / or
- (2) cleaning up, at the location of the loss, made necessary as a result of such direct physical loss or damage;
and/or
- (3) cleaning up and removing pollutants from land and water confined within Insured premises.

Provided that this policy does not insure against the costs of decontamination or removal of water, soil or any other substance not covered by this Policy on or under such premises.

It is a condition precedent to recovery under this extension that the Company shall have paid or agreed to pay for direct physical loss or damage to the property insured hereunder unless such payment is precluded solely by the operation of any deductible and that the Insured shall give notice to the Company of intent to claim for cost of removal of debris or cost of clean-up, **no later than 12 months** after the **date of such physical loss or damage**.

Provided always that the Company's liability under this extension shall not exceed Rs.__(as per Schedule) any one occurrence and in aggregate.

However, the liability of the Company under this endorsement and this Policy shall in no case exceed the Total Sum Insured on the Policy.

It is understood and agreed that this Policy does not insure against fines, penalties, and expenses directly attributable to such fines and penalties incurred or sustained by or imposed the Insured at the order of any government agency, court or other authority arising from any cause whatsoever.

Nothing in this Endorsement shall override any radioactive contamination exclusion clause in this Policy to which this Endorsement is attached.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0866V01202122

22) Tax Treatment of Profits

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive
UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

Loss sustained by the Insured in the event that the tax treatment of loss recoveries under any provision of this Policy differs from the tax treatment that would have been experienced by the Insured had no direct physical loss, damage or destruction by a peril insured by this Policy occurred.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0867V01202122

23) Mould & Fungi Cover

In consideration of the payment of additional premium and notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this policy or in any of its conditions, it is hereby agreed and declared that this Policy is extended to cover physical loss or damage to property insured by mould, mildew, fungus or spores, when directly caused by damage to property insured during the policy period by one of the Insured Perils.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0868V01202122

24) Vehicle Load Clause

In the event of the Insured's Property being left loaded in vehicles or freight containers overnight while in, on or about the premises hereby insured the Insurer will indemnify the Insured for the loss of or damage to such Property caused by fire or any other peril insured hereby, providing always that the Insurer's Liability shall not exceed the sum insured of such Property under the Policy.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0869V01202122

25) Cost of Clearing Drains Clause

It is hereby declared and agreed that this Policy extends to cover any expense necessarily incurred by the Insured in the clearing of drains within the surrounding premises as a consequence of property insured by this policy being destroyed or damaged by fire or by any other perils hereby insured against, it being understood that the total liability for such clearing shall not exceed any one loss

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0870V01202122

26) Property not on the Insured premises/Offsite premises

This policy extends to cover property (Machineries / Equipment's and Stocks) of the insured temporarily stored in unspecified locations outside the insured premises up to a limit of INR _____ at any one location each and every loss and INR___ in the aggregate for the policy period subject to these properties being part of the declared Sum Insured.

This cover is subject to Territorial scope as specified in the policy.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0871V01202122

27) Property Testing & Commissioning Clause

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

Policy is extended to include erected property/equipment commissioned during the policy period. The Insured shall give intimation on any such additions well in advance so that Inspection and Certification by an Independent Agency can be arranged by the Insurer as to completion of the takeover/hand over protocol of the subject plant/equipment. Subject to satisfactory certification, the subject plant/equipment shall be included in the Operational Insurance without waiting for 100% Performance Testing. However this exclusion doesn't apply to on-going maintenance/schedule turnaround or minor revamp works.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0872V01202122

28) Personal Effects Clause / Property of employees and visitors

It is hereby declared and agreed that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Policy, the Company will pay for direct physical loss of or damage in respect of the policy to personal effects (except vehicles) owned by Insured, Insured's officers, partners, employee or of others in Insured's care, custody or control when at a premises described in the Schedule.

The coverage does not apply to theft from any vehicle. The company will pay not more than the limit of liability as mentioned in the Schedule

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0873V01202122

29) Margin Clause

It is hereby understood and agreed, subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy and endorsed hereon, that no adjustment shall be made unless the values reported represent an increase of more than 10% (or unless otherwise more specifically mentioned in The Schedule) from the initial values reported. This is to include fluctuations, which may occur in the values of property under the Policy which are automatically held covered.

The premium shall be proportionately increased for the unexpired term of the Policy for the increase in values

when such an adjustment becomes applicable

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0874V01202122

30) Temporary Removal (Excluding Stocks)

This Insurance covers The Insured's property excluding Stock, Finished Goods and Raw Materials against the perils covered under this Policy whilst temporarily removed for cleaning, renovation, repair and other similar purposes, within the Geographical limits specified in The Schedule.

The amount recoverable under this Extension shall not exceed the amount which would have been recoverable had the destruction or damage occurred in that part of the Premises from which the Property is temporarily removed and in no case the sublimit shown in The Schedule. The Extension does not apply to Property, if and so far as it is otherwise insured, nor to Property held by the Insured in trust, other than machinery and plant.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0875V01202122

31) Water Damage Clause

It is hereby understood and agreed, subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy and endorsed hereon, that the insurance under this policy shall extend to include loss or damage caused by:

- 1) Accidental discharge, leakage, or overflow of water or steam from plumbing, septic tanks and cylinders, stand pipes for fire hose, industrial and domestic appliances, refrigerating system, air-conditioning system and rain (or snow) admitted through defective roof, headers spouting or by open or defective windows, show windows, picture windows, doors, transoms, ventilators or skylights;
- 2) Breakage of/or leakage from street water supply, mains or fire

hydrants Provided that:

- a) The Insured undertakes to exercise all ordinary and reasonable precautions for the maintenance and safety of the property;
- b) All conditions of this policy shall apply (except insofar as they maybe hereby expressly varied) and that any reference therein to loss or damage by fire shall be deemed to apply to loss or damage as aforesaid.

The indemnity provided herein shall be subject to the limit of indemnity as specified in The Schedule.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0876V01202122

32) Smoke Damage Clause

It is hereby understood and agreed, subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy and endorsed hereon, the insurance shall, subject to the Special Condition hereinafter contained, extend to include destruction of or damage to the property insured (by fire or otherwise) directly caused by –

SMOKE due to a sudden, unusual and faulty operation of any heating or cooking unit, only when such unit is connected to a chimney by a smoke pipe or vent pipe, and while in or on the described premises but not SMOKE from fire-places or industrial apparatus.

Provided always that all the conditions of the Policy (except in so far as they may be hereby expressly varied) shall apply as if they had been incorporated herein and for the

purposes hereof any destruction or damage as aforesaid shall be deemed to be destruction or damage by fire.

Further warranted that this Insurance does not cover:-

- Destruction or damage directly or indirectly occasioned by or happening through or in consequence of War, Invasion, Act of Foreign Enemy, Hostilities (whether war be declared or not), Civil War, Rebellion, Revolution, Insurrection or Military or Usurped Power.
- Consequential loss or damage of any kind or description.

The indemnity provided herein shall be subject to the limit of indemnity as specified in The Schedule.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0877V01202122

33) Accidental Damage Cover Clause

This policy is extended to cover direct loss or damage to the property described in the schedule due to accident from any fortuitous cause subject to the terms, conditions and exclusions herein.

Indemnity —

The limit of indemnity under this policy shall not exceed the amount stated in the schedule for the period of insurance.

Exclusions —

Below exclusion will be applicable to this coverage in addition to the policy standard exclusions:

- 1) Loss, destruction or damage to bullion or unset precious stones, any curios or works of art, manuscripts, plans, drawings, securities, obligations or documents of any kind, stamps, coins or paper money, cheques, books of accounts or other business books, computer system records, explosives unless otherwise expressly stated in the Policy.
- 2) Loss, destruction or damage to the insured property premises caused by change of temperature.
- 3) Loss or damage by spoilage resulting from the retardation or interruption or cessation of any process or operation caused by operation of any of the perils covered.
- 4) Damage to belts, ropes, chains, rubber tyres, dies, moulds, blades, cutters, knives or exchangeable tools, engraved Of impression cylinders or rolls; object made of glass, porcelain, ceramics, all operating media (e.g. lubricating oil, fuel, catalyst, refrigerant etc.) felts, endless conveyor belts or wires; sieves, fabrics, heat resisting and anti-corrosive lining and parts of similar nature, packing material, parts not made of metal

(except insulating material) and non-metallic lining or coating or metal parts, unless caused by fire, lightning, riot, strike, malicious damage, storm, tempest, flood or inundation.

- 5) Loss or damage due to breakdown, electrical, electronic and / or mechanical derangement.
- 6) Loss or damage due to termites, moths, insects, vermin, inherent vice, fumes, flaws, latent defect, fluctuations in atmospheric or climatic conditions, the action of light.
- 7) Loss or damage due to collapse, settlement, or bedding down, ground heave or cracking of structures or the removal or weakening of support to any insured property.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0878V01202122

34) Archives

It is hereby understood and agreed, subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy and endorsed hereon, that the insurance under this Policy is extended to cover reasonable costs incurred in the reconstruction of archives, record account documents, plans, computer programs and data, subject to back up copies / records being maintained in a safe and secure place.

The Company shall, however, not be liable for any costs arising from false programming, punching, labelling or inserting, inadvertent cancelling of information or discarding of data media, and from loss of information caused by magnetic fields.

The indemnity provided herein shall be subject to the limit of indemnity as specified in The Schedule.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0879V01202122

35) Electrical Apparatus Clause/Electrical Installation Clause

In consideration of additional premium and notwithstanding to the contrary contained in this policy it is hereby agreed and noted that Loss or Damage by fire to the electrical appliances, apparatus, fixture or fitting insured under this policy arising from or occasioned by overrunning, excessive pressure, short circuiting, arcing, self-heating or leakage of electricity from whatever cause (lighting included) is covered subject to the terms and conditions of the Policy, but it is expressly understood that no liability exists under this policy for loss or damage to any electrical machine, apparatus, fixing or fitting or to any portion of the electrical installation, unless caused by fire or lightning

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0880V01202122

36) Customer's Goods Clause

It is hereby understood and agreed, subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy and endorsed hereon, that the insurance by this Policy extends to cover goods belonging to the Insured's customers, purchased but not delivered or temporarily in the custody of the Insured for alteration, repair or renovation or other

purposes at the Premises insured' insofar as such goods are not otherwise insured under any other insurance policy.

The indemnity provided herein shall be subject to the limit of indemnity as specified in The Schedule.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0881V01202122

37) Exhibition, Exposition, Fair or Trade Show

It is hereby understood and agreed, subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy and endorsed hereon, that The Company will pay to the Insured for direct physical loss of or damage caused by a peril mentioned below to property insured situated on the premises of any exhibition, exposition, fair or trade show unless such property is otherwise more specifically insured. The scope of coverage will be within the Territorial scope of this policy.

Perils Covered – Insured Perils under the policy unless otherwise specifically mentioned in The Schedule.

The indemnity provided herein shall be subject to the limit of indemnity as specified in The Schedule.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0882V01202122

38) Fine Art /Works of Art

It is hereby understood and agreed, subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy and endorsed hereon, that The Company will pay the Insured for direct physical loss of or damage caused by an insured peril to Fine Arts occurring at a premises described in the Schedule. This coverage does not apply to loss or damage marble, porcelain, statuary, and similar fragile property resulting from the article being dropped caused by any repairing, restoring or retouching process. This coverage does not apply to breakage of bric-a-brac, glassware, or knocked over whether intentional or accidental.

Basis of valuation for Fine Arts:

On Fine Arts articles, the lesser of the reasonable and necessary cost to repair or restore such property to the physical condition that existed on the date of loss or the cost to replace the article or the value if stated on a schedule on file. If the Fine Arts articles cannot be replaced and an appraisal is not available, the valuation shall be market value based on prevailing conditions at the time of loss or damage.

Fine Art for the purpose of this endorsement is defined as mentioned in The Schedule.

The indemnity provided herein shall be subject to the limit of indemnity as specified in The Schedule.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0883V01202122

39) Involuntary Betterment Clause

Notwithstanding condition of reinstatement, in the event that new property insured of like kind and quality is not obtainable property insured which is as similar as possible to that which has sustained damage and which is capable of performing the same function shall be deemed to be new property insured for like kind and quality and in no event shall this be considered as a betterment to the insured.

In the event of replacement with new property insured the insurer will pay the cost of purchasing and installing technologically current property insured which is necessitated by incompatibility between

- (1) New property insured installed to replace property insured which has sustained damage And
- (2) Existing property insured which has not incurred damage at the same or an interdependent location

Provided always that

- a) Damage was directly caused to the property insured
- b) The insurer shall be liable only for the amount sufficient to enable the insured to resume operations in substantially the same manner as before the damage
- c) The insurer shall be liable for only the difference between
 - i. The highest sales value of the existing property insured which has not incurred damage at the same or interdependent location and
 - ii. The installed cost of the technologically current property insured

The liability of the insurer shall not exceed the inner limit of liability stated in the specification.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0884V01202122

40) Obsolete Parts

It is hereby understood and agreed, subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy and endorsed hereon and subject to the Insured having paid the agreed additional premium, that in the event of spares currently insured hereunder and represented within the total Sum Insured under the Policy, becoming obsolete following a loss covered under the Policy to the insured unit(s) to which they belong, such spare parts shall also be deemed a constructive total

loss provided always that such parts cannot be used as spares for any other units within the premises of the Insured.

The Company shall retain salvage rights over such parts.

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive
UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0885V01202122

41) Spare Parts

The insurance by this Section of this Policy is extended to insure the anticipated loss of Gross Profit on spare parts beyond the 24 month Indemnity Period hereunder arising from lost production of vehicles following a loss insured hereunder. The indemnity under this extension will be paid at the time of settlement of the original loss and will be calculated using the following percentage factors applied to the agreed Gross Profit for each unit not produced as noted in the insured's books at the time of the calculation of the sum insured but not exceeding the percentages as agreed between the insured and insurer.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0886V01202122

42) Research and Development Costs

In the event of direct physical loss, damage or destruction of property insured by a peril insured by this Policy which results in an interruption in research and development activities that in themselves would not have produced income during the Period of Recovery, this Policy insures the actual loss sustained of the continuing fixed charges and expenses, including payroll, attributable to such research and development activities.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0887V01202122

43) Off Premises Storage for Property Under Construction

This Policy covers insured physical loss or damage to property of the type insured that is under contract to be used in a construction project at the Insured's premises:

- 1) From the time such property is delivered to the Insured or its contractor (with respect to the property under construction) by the manufacturer or supplier,
- 2) While such property is located at a storage site, and
- 3) While such property is in transit from a storage site to another storage site or to a construction project at the Insured's premises,

all while within the Territorial Limits but away from the Insured's premises.

This coverage includes necessary expendable materials and supplies to be utilized in the construction project but does not include any such property owned or rented by the contractor

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0888V01202122

44) Change in Temperature or Humidity and Accidental Interruption of or Interference with Power, Heat, Air Conditioning or Refrigeration

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

This Section of this Policy is extended to include direct physical loss, destruction or damage to the Property Insured caused by change in temperature or humidity (such change being caused by a peril not otherwise excluded under this Policy) or by accidental interruption of or interference with power, heat, air conditioning or refrigeration (other than by war, civil war or Terrorism) and

such loss shall be deemed to be physical loss or damage resulting from a peril not otherwise excluded under this Policy.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0889V01202122

45) Damages to Underground Services

It is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any this policy or in of its conditions that the policy includes damage to any insured's underground water drainage, sewerage, gas, electricity or telephone pipe or cable for which the Insured is responsible extending from the Premises to the mains, provided the sum insured declared under the Policy is inclusive of the above.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0890V01202122

46) Temporary repairs

This policy covers the following costs:-

The cost actually incurred by the Insured following Damage, in making temporary repairs to any of the Property and erecting temporary buildings in place of any of the said Property. The cost of installation, testing, supervision freight and all other additional costs reasonably incurred by the Insured following Damage to Property with the consent of the Insurer to expedite repairs, or to prevent or reduce further loss insofar as such costs are not more specifically insured.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0891V01202122

47) Temporary Structures, Plant and Equipment

This additional cover will indemnify the insured for the losses resulting from interruption of or interference with Temporary Structures, Plant and Equipment including electrical cables and pipes being the property of the Insured or being utilized for the continued operation of the business by or on behalf of the Insured provided that damage takes place to such property whilst contained on or in the immediate proximity to the property or premises of the Insured.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0892V01202122

48) Sue and Labour Charges

In case of loss or damage, or imminent loss or damage, to the Contract Works insured hereunder due to a cause indemnifiable under the Policy, it shall be lawful and necessary for the Insured, their factors, servants and assigns, to sue, labour, and travel for in and about the defence safeguard and recovery of the Property Insured hereunder or any part thereof without prejudice to this insurance, to the charges whereof the Insurers shall contribute according to the rate and quantity of the loss amount indemnifiable hereunder by the Insurers or which would have been indemnifiable hereunder by the Insurers but for the actions of the Insured; nor shall such acts of the Insured or Insurers in recovering saving and preserving Property Insured in case of loss or damage be considered a waiver or an acceptance of abandonment.

In the case of imminent loss or damage the Insured shall take such action as they consider prudent to prevent or reduce loss of or damage to the Contract Works and shall inform the Insurers as soon as practicable thereafter

The liability of the Insurers under this Endorsement shall not increase the Limit of Liability stated in the Policy Declarations and shall be subject to the Deductibles applicable in accordance with the General Conditions specified in the Policy.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0893V01202122

49) Service interruption Property Damage

- 1) This Policy covers physical loss or damage to insured property at a location of the Insured when such physical loss or damage results from the interruption of the specified incoming services consisting of electricity, gas, fuel, steam, water, refrigeration or from the lack of outgoing sewerage service by reason of physical loss or damage of the type insured by this Policy to the facilities of the supplier of such service located within this Policy's TERRITORY, that immediately prevents in whole or in part the delivery of such usable service.
- 2) This Additional Coverage will apply when the Period of Service Interruption is in excess of the time shown as Waiting Period in the Deductibles clause of the DECLARATIONS Section.
- 3) Additional General Provisions:
 - a. The Insured will immediately notify the suppliers of services of any interruption of such services.
 - b. The Insurer will not be liable if the interruption of such services is caused directly or indirectly by the failure of the Insured to comply with the terms and conditions of any contracts the Insured has for the supply of such specified services.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0894V01202122

50) Vessel impact to jetty

This Section extends to cover the Insured's loss resulting from 'Damage' as herein defined caused by vessel impact to the crude/product jetty used by the Insured.

The extension excludes cost of removal of Debris and wreck removal from water.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0895V01202122

51) Un-occupancy Clause

It is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this policy or in any of its conditions that the insurance by this Policy will not be prejudiced in the event of any Building remaining unoccupied for a greater period than 30 days. Provided that in due course the Insured or their agents give notice in writing to the Company and on demand pay such reasonable additional premium as the Company may require

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0896V01202122

52) Pair and Set clause

In the event of insured loss or damage to personal property, this policy shall insure the resulting reduction in value of the remaining undamaged components or parts of products customarily sold as individual units or sold as pairs, sets, lots or in ranges.

At the Insured's option, the Insured may collect the full value of the pair or set provided the Insured tenders the remaining article or articles of the pair or set to the Insurer

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0897V01202122

53) Errors and Omission and Mis-description Clause

In the event of physical loss or damage to property of the Insured located in the country in which the locations herein insured are situated and such loss or damage is not payable solely because of:

- 1) any error or unintentional omission in the description or location of Property Insured under this Policy, which error or omission existed at the inception date of this Policy;
or
in any subsequent amendment in policy
- 2) failure through error or unintentional omission to include
 - a.) any location owned or occupied by the Insured at the inception date of this Policy,
or
 - b.) any location newly acquired or occupied during the term of this Policy and not reported within sixty (60) days (see Automatic Coverage above);
or
 - c.) any error or unintentional omission which results in cancellation of Property Insured under this Policy.

such loss or damage shall be insured by this Policy only to the extent this Policy would have provided coverage had the error or unintentional omission not been made, up to the sub-limit specified in the Schedule.

If this Policy is endorsed to include Loss of Profits coverage, the sub-limit shall be the maximum amount collectible under this Policy for physical loss or damage insured against by this Policy for each and every loss.

It is a condition of this coverage that such error or unintentional omission shall be reported and corrected when discovered.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0898V01202122

54) Automatic reinstatement of loss

Subject to the Insurance Limits as stated in the Schedule and to applicable sub limits in the event of any Claim occurring and in the absence of written notice by the Insured to the contrary, the insurance in respect of any Property Insured arising is automatically reinstated as and from the date of the Damage

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0899V01202122

55) Contract Work

The Property insured extends to include the permanent works and temporary works erected or in the course of erection in performance of the Contract and the materials and all other property of whatsoever nature or description for incorporation therein but excluding contractors plant, fines and penalties assumed under contract and losses more specifically insured.

Definition (applicable to the cover provided by this extension only): Contract shall mean any Contract with the Insured as Employer for the extension or refurbishment of existing Buildings with a construction period not exceeding twelve months in duration within the Territorial Limits.

The liability of the Insurer shall not exceed the Inner Limit of Liability stated in the specification.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0900V01202122

56) Brand or Trade Marks

In the event of loss or damage by a peril insured against to property bearing a brand or trademark or which in any way carries or implies the guarantee or responsibility of the manufacturer or Insured, the salvage value of such damaged property shall be determined

after removal in the customary manner of all such brands or trademarks or other identifying characteristics.

The Insured shall have full right to the possession of all goods involved in any loss under this policy and shall retain control of all damaged goods. The Insured, exercising reasonable discretion, shall be the sole judge as to whether the goods involved in any loss under this policy are fit for consumption and no goods so deemed by the Insured to be unfit for consumption shall be sold or otherwise disposed of except by the Insured or with the Insured's consent but the Insured shall allow Insurer any salvage obtained on the sale or other disposition of such goods.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0901V01202122

57) Civil Authority Clause/Demolition and Increased Cost of Re-Construction/Building Ordinance

It is hereby understood and agreed, subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy and endorsed hereon, that

a) Company will pay for the additional increased costs incurred by the Insured, due to any repairs or reconstruction of a building consequent to a direct physical loss of or damage to such covered building (or structure) but not machinery and equipment, occurring at a premises described in the Schedule caused by an insured peril, resulting from the enforcement of any law or ordinance regulating the construction, demolition, repair, or use of such building (or structure). These additional increased costs are:

- (1) The demolishing of undamaged parts of a building (or structure) including the cost of clearing the site;
- (2) The loss in value of the undamaged portion of a building (or structure) that bears to the value of the entire building (or structure) prior to loss or damage and subject to the same method of recovery which applies to the damaged portion of such building (or structure);
- (3) The repair, reconstruction or remodelling of damaged and undamaged portions of a building (or structure) whether or not demolition is required at the same described premises or at another site, and limited to the costs that would have been incurred in order to comply with the minimum requirements of the law or ordinance regulating the repair or reconstruction of the damaged building (or structure) at the same described premises. However, we shall not be liable for any increased cost of construction unless the damaged building (or structure) is actually rebuilt or replaced; and
- (4) Company will pay no more than the applicable sub-limit of insurance. The demolition of the undamaged building (or structure) as a result of enforcement of any law or ordinance regulating such demolition, will be considered a

damaged building (or structure); the value of which is subject to the same method of

recovery provided for a damaged building (or structure) and to the applicable limit of liability as per the schedule for that described premises.

b) Company will not pay for the following under this coverage:

- (1) Any cost that is incurred as a result of enforcement of any law or ordinance regulating any form of contamination.
- (2) Any cost to install improvements or modifications to machinery or equipment, when either is required or performed to comply with the mandated work place safety and environmental regulations.

The indemnity provided herein shall be subject to the limit of indemnity as specified in The Schedule.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0902V01202122

58) **Additional Carrying or Lifting Equipment hiring charges**

On payment of additional premium, this insurance shall include additional expenses reasonably incurred by the Insured for hiring of additional **Carrying or Lifting Equipment**, solely for the purpose to enable the Insured to resume its normal operations.

Subject to otherwise, terms, conditions, exclusions and limitations of the Policy.

Provided always that the Company's liability under this extension shall not exceed Rs.____.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0903V01202122

59) **Architects, Surveyors and Consulting Engineers Fees (in excess of 3% of the claim amount)**

"It is hereby declared and understood that the expenses incurred towards Architects, Surveyors and Consulting Engineers fees for plans, specification tenders, quantities and services in connection with the superintendence of the reinstatement for the Building, Machinery, Accessories and equipment insured under this policy up to a maximum of 7.5% of the adjusted loss is covered, but it is understood that this does not include any cost in connection with the preparation of the Insured's claim or estimate of loss in the event of damage by insured perils".

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0904V01202122

60) **Removal of Debris (in excess of 1% of the claim amount)**

“In consideration of the payment of additional premium of Rs. , it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the policy or in any of its conditions, this policy covers

“On costs and expenses necessarily incurred by the insured

- (a) In the removal of debris from the premises of the Insured;
- (b) Dismantling or demolishing;
- (c) Shoring up or propping;

of the portion or portions of the property insured by (Items..... of) this policy destroyed or damaged by perils hereby insured against but not exceeding ____% of the sum insured..

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0905V01202122

61) Deterioration of Stocks in Cold Storage premises due to accidental power failure consequent to damage at the premises of Power Station due to an insured peril

“In consideration of the payment of additional premium of Rs. _____ it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this policy or in any of its conditions, this policy covers destruction of or damage to the property hereby insured caused by change of temperature in consequence of failure of electric supply at the terminal ends of electric service feeders from which the Insured obtains electric supply directly due to damage caused by any peril insured against under this policy to property at insured premises or any Electric Station or Sub-Station of Public Electric Supply undertaking from which the Insured obtains electric supply.

Provided that the Company shall not be liable for any loss occasioned by the deliberate act of the Government, Municipal or Local Authority or Supply Authority not performed for the sole purpose of safeguarding life or protecting any part of the supply undertaking's systems or by the exercise by any such authority of its power to withhold or restrict or ration supply not necessitated solely by damage to the Supply Undertaking's generating or supply equipment by an insured peril.

Provided further that the Company shall not be liable for any loss unless the duration of each such failure exceeds 24 hours.

Subject otherwise to the terms, exceptions, conditions and limitations of this Policy.”

In any action, suit or other proceedings where the company alleges that by reason of the provisions of this condition any loss or damage is not covered by this insurance, the burden of proving that this loss or damage is covered shall be upon the Insured.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0906V01202122

62) Deterioration of stocks in cold storage premises due to change in temperature arising out of loss or damage to the cold storage machinery (ies) in the Insured's premises due to operation of insured peril.

“In consideration of the payment of additional premium of Rs. _____ it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this policy or in any

of its conditions this policy covers destruction of or damage to the property hereby insured caused by change of temperature in consequence of failure of electric supply following damage to the cold storage machinery (ies) due to insured peril(s).

Provided further that the Company shall not be liable for any loss unless the duration of each such failure exceeds 24 hours.

Subject otherwise to the terms, extensions, conditions and limitations of this Policy”.

In any action, suit or other proceedings where the company alleges that by reason of the provisions of this condition any loss or damage is not covered by this insurance, the burden of proving that this loss or damage is covered shall be upon the Insured.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0907V01202122

63) Forest Fire

“In consideration of the payment of additional premium the insurance under item of the policy shall extend to include loss of or damage to the property insured directly caused by burning, whether accidental or otherwise, of forest, bush and jungles and the clearing of lands by Fire.”

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0908V01202122

64) Impact Damage due to Insured's own Rail/Road Vehicles, Fork lifts Cranes, Stackers and the like and articles dropped there from.

“In consideration of an additional premium of Rs._____, it is hereby agreed and declared that the policy is extended to cover loss and/or damage caused due to impact by direct contact to Insured's property caused by Insured's own Rail/Road Vehicle, Fork lifts, cranes, stackers and the like and articles dropped there from.”

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0909V01202122

65) Spontaneous Combustion

“In consideration of the payment by the Insured to the Company of additional premium of Rs._____ the Company agrees notwithstanding what is stated in the printed exclusions of the policy to the contrary that the insurance by (item.....) of this policy shall extended to include loss or damage by fire only of or to the property insured caused by its own fermentation, natural heating or spontaneous combustion.”

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0910V01202122

66) Omission to Insure additions, alterations or extensions

“The Insurance by this Policy extends to cover Buildings and/or Machinery, Plant and other Contents and defined in Columns.....hereof which the insured may erect or acquire or for which they may become responsible:-

(a) at the within described premises

(b) for use as factories

i) The liability under this Extension shall not exceed in respect of (a) above, 5% of the Sum Insured by each item, in respect of (b) above, 5% of the Sum Insured by item No.....

- ii) The Insured shall notify the Insurer of each additional insurance as soon as it shall come to their knowledge and shall pay the appropriate additional premium thereon from the date of inception.
- iii) Following the advice of any additional insurance as aforesaid, cover by this extension shall be fully reinstated.
- iv) No liability shall attach to the insurers in respect of any Building, machinery, Plant or other contents while such property is otherwise insured

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0911V01202122

67) Earth quake (Fire and Shock)

If STFI is deleted

“In consideration of the payment by the Insured to the Company of the sum of _____ additional premium, it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything stated in the printed exclusions of this policy to the contrary, this Insurance is extended to cover loss or damage (including loss or damage by fire) to any of the property Insured by this policy occasioned by earthquake including Landslide/Rockslide resulting there from but excluding flood or overflow of the sea, lakes, reservoirs and rivers caused by earthquake.

Provided always that all the conditions of this policy shall apply (except in so far as they may be hereby expressly varied) and that any reference therein to loss or damage by fire shall be deemed to apply also to loss or damage directly caused by any of the perils which this insurance extends to include by virtue of this endorsement.”

If STFI is not deleted

“In consideration of the payment by the Insured to the Company of the sum of _____ additional premium, it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything stated in the printed exclusions of this policy to the contrary, this Insurance is extended to cover loss or damage (including loss or damage by fire) to any of the property Insured by this policy occasioned by or through or in consequence of earthquake including flood or overflow of the sea, lakes, reservoirs and rivers and/or Landslide/Rockslide resulting there from.

Provided always that all the conditions of this policy shall apply (except in so far as they may be hereby expressly varied) and that any reference therein to loss or damage by fire shall be deemed to apply also to loss or damage directly caused by any of the perils which this insurance extends to include by virtue of this endorsement.”

Special conditions

- 1) Excess clause- 5% of each and every claim subject to a minimum of Rs. 10,000/-
- 2) Extension cover shall be granted only if the entire property in one complex/compound/location covered under the policy is extended to cover this risk and the Sum Insured for this extension is identical to the sum Insured against the risk covered under main policy except for the value of the plinth and foundations of the building(s)..
- 3) Onus of proof In the event of the Insured making any claim for loss or damage under this policy he must (if so required by the Company) prove that the loss or damage was occasioned by or through or in consequence of earthquake

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0912V01202122

68) Spoilage Material Damage Cover

"In consideration of the payment of an additional premium of Rs._____ it is hereby agreed and declared that, notwithstanding anything contained to the contrary, in the within written Policy, the insurance under Item No..... of this policy shall extend to cover loss or damage by Spoilage resulting from the retardation or interruption or cessation of any process or operation caused by any of the perils covered under this Policy, provided that liability for destruction of or damage to the property insured described in the schedule to this policy, or any part of such property, is first admitted by the company.

Provided always that all the conditions (except in so far as they may be hereby expressly varied) shall apply as if they had been incorporated herein and that any reference therein to the loss or damage caused by insured perils shall be deemed to apply also to loss or damage caused by Spoilage which peril this insurance extends to include by virtue of this Endorsement."

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

For the purpose of this Endorsement but not otherwise, the following special conditions shall apply:

Average: If the property hereby insured against spoilage shall, at the time of occurrence of any loss or damage, be collectively of greater value than the sum insured on machinery, containers, equipment and stocks in the specified blocks, then the Insured shall be considered as being his own insurer for the difference and shall bear rateable proportion of the loss accordingly. Every time, if more than one, of the Policy shall be separately subject to this condition.

Provided that it is hereby further expressly agreed and declared that the liability of the Company shall in no case under this endorsement and the Policy exceed the sum insured by item Nos._____ of this Policy.

Sum to be insured: The cover must be for all stocks and machinery, container and equipment in specified blocks, specified sums being declared for each block and must be made subject to 'Average'

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0913V01202122

69) Leakage And Contamination Cover

(A) Where Leakage And Contamination Cover Is Granted:

"In consideration of the payment of an additional premium of Rs..... it is hereby agreed and declared that the Insurance under this policy shall, subject to terms, conditions and exclusions of this policy and also subject to terms, conditions and exclusions hereinafter contained, extend to include the physical loss of oil/chemical by leakage from its container by accidental means and all accidental contaminations by contact with foreign matter."

PROVIDED always that this policy does not cover:

- a) Loss by Contamination through Improper Handling or Controls by Insured's own Employees;

- b) Loss resulting from loss of use, loss of earning, delay or loss of markets or other consequential or indirect loss or damage of any kind or description whatsoever;
- c) Loss resulting from any kind of infidelity or dishonesty on the part of the Insured or any of their employees, inventory shortage, mysterious disappearance or unexplained loss;
- d) Loss by burglary or theft or any attempt thereof;
- e) Loss resulting from processing or faulty workmanship;
- f) Loss resulting from shrinkage, evaporation, loss of weight unless caused by a peril not otherwise excluded;
- g) Any legal and/or contractual liability arising from any cause whatsoever; and Consequential Loss of any nature.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

- (i) The cover under this endorsement shall attach only on or after the receipt of the insured subject matter in land tanks as described in the policy and subject to lodgement with the company by Insured of a certificate obtained by them at their own expense from a competent approved and independent agency/surveyor as to the purity and quality of the subject matter herein insured.
- (ii) Before the commencement of pumping and/or decanting operations, the Insured shall arrange at their own expense sampling and quality/purity certification by competent, approved and independent agency/surveyor for such distinct lot, batch or tank load ex/ocean vessel of insured subject matter and shall pump/decant only such material as is pure and without contaminants.
- (iii) The insured shall at their own expense arrange inspection and certification from competent approved and independent agency/surveyor as to the cleanliness and fitness of the pipe lines, pumping equipment and the receiving land tanks to carry and/or receive the insured subject matter, prior to the commencement of pumping, decanting, receiving and/or storage operations. Such certification as mentioned above should, inter alia, confirm that the pumping, carrying and storage equipment facilities and tanks are free from impurities, contaminants and/or residue or left-overs from previous use of equipment, facilities or storage tanks. As concerning the receiving land tanks and initial certificate of fitness to receive and store the insured material shall be deemed to satisfy the above condition in so far as such tanks are concerned. However, a fresh certification as mentioned above would be required in the event of the said tanks being empty and fresh stocks are subsequently pumped/decanted in during the currency of this insurance.
- (iv) In case of loss to property insured hereunder, the basis of adjustment shall be the market value at the time and place of loss.
- (v) It is understood and agreed that all loss or damage to property occurring during any one period of seventy-two consecutive hours during the currency of this policy directly caused by earthquake shock shall be deemed to have been caused by single earthquake and therefore to constitute one loss for the purpose of this policy, the Insured shall select a time from which any such period shall commence but no two such selected periods shall overlap.
- (vi) All salvage recoveries and payments recovered or received subsequent to a loss settlement under this policy shall be applied as if recovered or received prior to the said settlement and all necessary adjustment shall be made by the parties hereto.

- (vii) If any breach of a clause or condition in this contract or policy of insurance shall occur prior to a loss under this Policy, such breach shall not void the policy nor avail the company to avoid the liability unless such breach shall exist at the time of such a loss under this contract or policy, it being understood that such breach of a clause or condition is applicable only to the specific property to which the condition or clause has reference and in respect of which such breach occurred.
- (viii) Each claim for loss or damage shall be adjusted separately and each claim is subject to an excess of 1% on each tank with a minimum of Rs. 60,000/- each loss.
- (ix) If the property here by insured shall at the time of the operation of a peril insured hereunder, be collectively of greater value than the sum insured thereof, then the insured shall be considered as being his own insurer for the difference and shall bear a rateable proportion of the loss accordingly. Every item, if more than one, of the policy shall be separately subject to this condition.

(B) Where Leakage Cover Alone Is Granted

“In consideration of the payment of an additional premium of Rs..... it is hereby agreed and declared that the Insurance under this policy shall, subject to terms, conditions and exclusions of this Policy and also subject to terms, conditions and exclusions hereinafter contained, extend to include the physical loss of oil/chemical by leakage from its container by accidental means.

PROVIDED always that this policy does not cover:

- (a) loss resulting from loss of use, loss of earning, delay or loss of markets or other consequential or /indirect loss or damage of any kind or description whatsoever;
- (b) loss resulting from any kind of infidelity or dishonesty on the part of the Insured or any of their employees, inventory storage, mysterious disappearance or unexplained loss;
- (c) loss by burglary or theft or any attempt thereof;
- (d) loss resulting from processing or faulty workmanship;
- (e) loss resulting from shrinkage, evaporation, loss of weight unless caused by a peril not otherwise excluded;
- (f) any legal and/or contractual liability arising from any cause whatsoever; and
- (g) Consequential Loss of any nature.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

- (i) In case of loss to property insured hereunder, the basis of adjustment shall be the market value at the time and place of loss.

- (ii) It is understood and agreed that all loss or damage to property occurring during any one period of seventy-two consecutive hours during the currency of this policy directly caused by earthquake shock shall be deemed to have been caused by single earthquake and therefore to constitute one loss for the purpose of this policy, the Insured shall select a time from which any such period shall commence but no two such selected periods shall overlap.
- (iii) All salvage recoveries and payments recovered or received subsequent to a loss settlement under this policy shall be applied as if recovered or received prior to the said settlement and all necessary adjustment shall be made by the parties hereto.
- (iv) If any breach of a clause or condition in this contract or policy of insurance shall occur prior to a loss under this Policy, such breach shall not void the policy nor avail the company to avoid the liability unless such breach shall exist at the time of such a loss under this contract or policy, it being understood that such breach of a clause or condition is applicable only to the specific property to which the condition or clause has reference and in respect of which such breach occurred.
- (v) Each claim for loss or damage shall be adjusted separately and each claim is subject to an excess of 1% on each tank with a minimum of Rs. 60,000/- each loss.
- (vi) If the property here by insured shall at the time of the operation of a peril insured hereunder, be collectively of greater value than the sum insured thereof, then the insured shall be considered as being his own insurer for the difference and shall bear a rateable proportion of the loss accordingly. Every item, if more than one, of the policy shall be separately subject to this condition.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0914V01202122

70) Temporary Removal of Stocks Clause

“In consideration of the payment of an additional premium of Rs..... it is hereby agreed and declared that the stock insured hereby not exceeding 10% of the total sum insured of such stock is covered while temporarily removed to any other premises for purposes of fabrication or processing or finishing or other similar purposes. This extension does not apply to stock if and so far as it is otherwise insured.

The pro-rata condition of average shall be applied to the limit of stocks temporarily removed as well as to the total sum insured of such stock under the policy.”

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0915V01202122

71) Loss of Rent Clause

“In consideration of the payment of an additional premium of Rs....., this policy is extended to cover the loss of rent suffered by the insured up to a maximum rent of Rs ----- per month for a period of ----- months, when the building(s) or any part thereof covered under this policy is unfit for occupation in consequence of its destruction or damage by the perils insured against and then the amount payable shall not exceed such portion of the sum insured on Rent as the period necessary for reinstatement bears to the term of the Rent Insured”.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0916V01202122

72) Insurance of Additional Expenses of Rent For an Alternative Accommodation

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

It is hereby declared that in the event of the premises described in the policy and occupied by the insured, hereinafter referred to as 'PREMISES' being destroyed or damaged by any Insured Peril as to become unfit for occupation and the insured in consequence taking up alternative accommodation, the Company shall, subject to special conditions set out herein, indemnify the insured against the additional rent (as explained herein) which the insured is called upon to bear for the period beginning from the date of operation of any of the Insured Perils until the 'PREMISES' is rendered fit for occupation such period not exceeding such reasonable time as is required to restore the premises with due diligence to a condition fit for occupation or the maximum indemnity period of months whichever is earlier

Provided that the liability of the company shall not exceed Rs..... the sum insured hereby.

Provided further that if the sum produced by applying the monthly additional rent, borne by the insured for the alternative accommodation to the maximum indemnity period is more than the Sum Insured hereby, the liability of the Company shall be proportionately reduced.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

1. This insurance shall apply subject to the condition that the PREMISES occupied by the insured, whether as owner or tenant, forms part of a building not being "Kutchra" Construction.
2. If the area of alternative accommodation taken by the insured is more than the area of the PREMISES occupied by the insured, the additional rent borne by the insured for the purpose of this insurance shall be deemed to be that proportion of the additional rent actually borne by the insured as the area of the PREMISES which was in the insured's occupation bears to the area of the alternative accommodation taken by the insured. The insured shall be at liberty to take alternative accommodation in any locality so long as it is within the Municipal limit of the city or town in which the PREMISES is situated.

EXPLANATION

Additional Rent: If the insured is the Owner-Occupant, the additional rent borne by him is arrived after deducting the standard rent of the premises from the actual rent paid for the alternative accommodation. The standard rent shall be based on the rateable values fixed by the Municipal/Revenue authorities for tax purposes.

If the insured is a tenant only and for safeguarding his legal tenancy rights is obliged to pay rent for the premises even during the period when it is not fit for occupation, the additional rent borne by him is the actual rent for the alternative accommodation.

If the insured is a tenant and is not obliged to pay rent for the premises during the period When it is not fit for occupation, the additional rent borne by him is the actual rent paid for alternative accommodation taken less the rent which he was paying for the premises

immediately prior to the same being damaged or destroyed by Insured Perils and rendered unfit for occupation.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0917V01202122

73) Start up/ Shut Down Expenses

In consideration of the payment of additional premium as stated in the schedule to the Policy, it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything contained to the contrary in the Policy, the insurance under this Policy shall extend to cover actual loss sustained due to specified start up/ shut down expenses for power and utilities such as electricity, water, steam, gas as well as feedstock, fuels or combustibles to reestablish the plant in the operational state it was at the time of the damage in a normal start up procedure. Start up/ shut down expenses shall not be recoverable under normal or emergency operations unless an insured peril ensues. Provided always that all the conditions (except in so far as they may be hereby expressly varied) shall apply as if they had been incorporated herein under this extension clause.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0918V01202122

74) Terrorism Damage Cover Endorsement

"It is hereby declared and agreed that in consideration of payment of additional premium of Rs._____, the Terrorism Damage Exclusion Warranty of the Riot, Strike, Malicious Damage provision forming part of the within mentioned policy stands deleted. The expression/s "terrorism and/or act of terrorism" shall have the same meaning/s as contained in Terrorism Damage Exclusion Warranty.

This endorsement does not cover loss of or damage caused by

A)

- I. total or partial cessation of work or the retardation or interruption or cessation of any process or operations or omissions of any kind.
- II. Permanent or temporary dispossession resulting from confiscation, commandeering, requisition or destruction by order of the Government or any lawfully constituted Authority
- III. Permanent or temporary dispossession of any building or plant or unit of machinery resulting from the unlawful occupation by any person of such building or plant or unit or machinery or prevention of access to the same
- IV. Burglary, housebreaking, theft, larceny or any such attempt or any omission of any kind of any person (whether or not such act is committed in the course of a disturbance of public peace) in any action taken in respect of an act of terrorism.

- B) loss or damage, cost or expenses of whatsoever nature directly or indirectly caused by, resulting from or in connection with any action taken in controlling , preventing , suppressing or in any way relating to action taken in respect of any act of Terrorism.

If the Company alleges that by reason of this exclusion, any loss, damage, cost or expenses is not covered by this insurance the burden of proving the contrary shall be upon the insured.

The limit of coverage under this endorsement shall not exceed Rs. _____ (insert here the overall liability limit for Material Damage + Loss of Profit). In respect of

several insurances within the same compound / location with all the Indian insurers, the maximum aggregate loss (MD+LOP) payable per compound /location shall be Rs.600 crores. If the actual aggregate loss suffered at one compound / location is more than Rs.600crores, the amounts payable under individual policies shall be reduced on pro rata basis.

The coverage under this endorsement is subject to an excess of Re. 0.5% of the total sum insured subject to a minimum of Rs. _____ (insert Rs. 25000 or Rs. 1 lakh as applicable) for each and every claim in respect of both material damage and loss of profits combined."

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0919V01202122

75) Catalyst and Consumables in Storage and Process

In consideration of the payments of additional premium as stated in the schedule to the Policy, it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything contained to the contrary in the Policy, the insurance under this Policy shall extend to cover catalysts and consumables to a maximum limit -----as specified in the schedule at the Policy rate and also due to its poisoning/ deactivation by cause not excluded

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0920V01202122

76) FLOATER CLAUSE

"In consideration of Floater Extra charged over and above the policy rate the S.I. in aggregate under the policy is available for any one, more, or all locations as specified in respect of movable property.

At all times during the currency of this policy the insured should have a good internal audit and accounting procedure under which the total amount at risk and the locations can be established at any particular time if required.

The changes in the address of locations specifically declared at inception should be communicated".

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0921V01202122

77)

ESCALATION CLAUSE

"In consideration of the payment of an additional premium amounting to 50% of the premium produced by applying the specified percentage to the first or the annual premium as appropriate on the under noted items(s) the Sum(s) Insured thereby shall, during the period of insurance, be increased each day by an amount representing $1/365^{\text{th}}$ of the specified percentage increase per annum.

Item Number

Specified percentage increase per annum

Unless specifically agreed to the contrary the provisions of this clause shall only apply to the sums insured in force at the commencement of each period of insurance.

At each renewal date the insured shall notify the Insurers:-

- (i) The sum to be insured under each item above, but in the absence of such instructions the Sums Insured by the above items shall be those stated on the policy (as amended by any endorsement effective prior to the aforesaid renewal date) to which shall be added the increases which have accrued under this Clause during the period of insurance up to that renewal date, and
- (ii) The specified percentage increase(s) required for the forthcoming period of insurance, but in the absence of instructions to the contrary prior to renewal date the existing percentage increase shall apply for the period of insurance from renewal.

All the conditions of the policy in so far as they may be hereby expressly varied shall apply as if they had been incorporated herein."

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0922V01202122

78) CHANDELIER EXTENSION

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

WHAT WE COVER	WHAT WE EXCLUDE
<p>It is hereby agreed and declared that on payment of additional premium the coverage under Section 4A is extended to include Loss/Damage to Chandeliers due to the following perils: By Accidental external means during the process of cleaning, maintenance, handling or removal of the Chandeliers by Insured or Insured's own Employees or by Employees of any external agency under contract with the Insured for the purpose of cleaning and maintenance of the Chandeliers.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loss or damage to the Property by or due to or arising from Defective workmanship material or design, wear and tear depreciation, moth, vermin, and mildew, repairing, restoring or renovating, the action of light or atmospheric conditions or any other gradually operating cause. • Loss or damage whilst in transit. • Manufacturing defects for which the manufacturer is responsible • Consequential loss of whatsoever nature. • Loss or damage due to Burglary, Robbery, Theft , Unexplained or Mysterious disappearance • Loss, destruction or damage to Chandeliers arising from or occasioned by overrunning, excessive pressure, short circuiting, arcing, self-heating or leakage of electricity from whatever cause (lightning included). • Any loss or damage resulting in third party personal injury or property damage whilst the Chandeliers are being cleaned, maintained or removed within the Insured's Premises • Any injury or death of the Insured, his employees, contract employees ,casual workers whilst engaged in the cleaning ,maintenance in the Chandelier • Any loss or damage to Insured's own surrounding property caused by loss or damage to the Chandelier by accidental external means whilst being cleaned maintained or removed • Excess: 5% of the claim amount subject to a minimum of Rs 5000/- each claim unless specifically agreed and stated on the policy schedule.

Sum Insured under this extension shall be as specified in Policy Schedule.

Immediately upon the happening of any loss or damage, the Sum Insured under this extension shall be reduced by the amount of loss or damage, and such reduced Sum Insured shall limit the Company's liability in respect of any further losses or damages occurring during the current

period of the Policy unless the Company consents upon payment of pro- rata additional premium by the Insured for the unexpired period of the Policy to reinstate the full Sum Insured.

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exceptions of the policy.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0923V01202122

SECTION V

BURGLARY

1. Theft

Theft of any contents/stocks from the insured premises where there is no forcible and violent entry or exist from the premises in excess of in-built cover as specified in the Schedule.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0924V01202122

2. Waiver of key

In consideration of the payment of additional premium , it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the policy or in any of its conditions, this policy covers loss of Money and/or other property abstracted from safe following the use of key to the said safe or any duplicate thereof.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0925V01202122

3. Damage And/Or Theft Of Parts Of The Building

This cover is extended to pay for the damages and/ or theft to parts of the building occupied arising out the insured events as specified in aggregate. The policy be subject to a deductible for each & every claim as mentioned in the policy schedule.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0926V01202122

4. Cost to cover accidental injury during Burglary/ house breaking (excluding theft)

In consideration of payment of additional premium shown in the Schedule the Policy is extended to cover accidental injury during Burglary/ house breaking (excluding theft) to the extent of Rs. 10000 per claim . The onus to prove the loss shall be entirely that of the claimant.”

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0927V01202122

5. Riot, Strike and Malicious Damage

In consideration of payment of an additional premium the policy is extended to cover Loss of or visible physical damage or destruction by external violent means directly caused to the property insured but excluding those caused by

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

- a) total or partial cessation of work or the retardation or interruption or cessation of any process or operations or omissions of any kind.
- b) Permanent or temporary dispossession resulting from confiscation, commandeering, requisition or destruction by order of the Government or any lawfully constituted Authority.
- c) Permanent or temporary dispossession of any building or plant or unit or machinery resulting from the unlawful occupation by any person of such building or plant or unit or machinery or prevention of access to the same.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0928V01202122

6. Master Key Coverage

It is agreed that in case of loss the Insured cost of replacement of lock and key when the master key is lost or stolen by an Insured peril.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0929V01202122

SECTION VII

FIDELITY GUARANTEE

FIDELITY GUARANTEE COVER (Specified Persons other than Employees)

WHAT WE COVER	WHAT WE EXCLUDE
<p>It is hereby agreed and declared that on payment of additional premium the Section 6 is extended to cover financial loss caused to the Insured due to physical loss of property insured up to amount specified in the schedule resulting directly from one or more fraudulent or dishonest acts committed by "Specified Persons" not in regular employment of the Insured, acting alone or in collusion with others subject to such fraudulent acts being committed during the policy period specified in the schedule.</p> <p>"Specified Person" shall mean Duly Constituted Attorney, Consultant, Cutter, Broker, Agent, Gold Smith, Dealer, Job worker, Contractor, Sub-Contractor, Angadia and other such entities including the employees of the above.</p>	<p>The Company is not liable for, and no indemnity will be provided in respect of any loss arising out of, caused by, occasioned by, attributable to or howsoever connected to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Deductible of 10 % of the claim amount subject to a minimum of Rs 100,000/- 2. Any consequential losses of any kind, be they by way of loss of profit, any loss not reflected in the Insured's books of account, loss of opportunity, business interruption, market loss, loss of gain or potential income or gain which should have accrued to the Insured (including but not limited to interest and dividends), or otherwise. 3. Any legal liability of any kind. 4. Any fraudulent or dishonest act of an specified persons not discovered within sixty days (subject to condition 2) of the date upon

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive
UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

<p>Provided that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Such loss is committed during the course of the Business, and Such loss is committed by the Specified persons with the primary intention to obtain personal financial gain, and Such loss is first discovered during the Policy Period, and The Company's liability to indemnify is subject to the Deductible, the Specified persons Sum Insured and the Limit of Indemnity. <p>The limit under this section shall be limited to any one Accident in any one Year and to any one person. Limits as specified in the Policy Schedule.</p>	<p>which such specified persons ceased to be engaged by the insured for any reason.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Any expenses incurred by the Insured in establishing the existence of or quantification of any fact or matter giving rise to a claim under this Policy. Any fact or matter or circumstance of which the Insured was, or ought reasonably to have been, aware at the commencement of the Policy Period. The Company is not liable for and no indemnity will be provided in respect of any loss arising in circumstances where: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> the Insured carries on any business other than the Business not as described in the Insured's proposal, and/or there is any material change in the facts and matters stated in the Insured's proposal, and/or the duties or terms of service or purpose of engagement of specified persons differ from those described in the proposal, and/or the precautions and checks for ensuring the accuracy of the Insured's accounts and stocks are not as described in the Insured's proposal. <p>Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exceptions of the policy.</p>
---	--

SPECIAL CONDITIONS (only applicable for this Optional cover)

- It is a condition precedent to the Company's liability under this Policy that upon the discovery of any event giving rise to a claim, or the existence of circumstances likely to give rise to a claim (regardless of whether the quantum of the claim can be ascertained), the Insured shall:
 - Immediately and, in any event, within 7 days, give full written notice of the same (including an estimate of the loss) to the address shown in the Schedule for this purpose and in the case of the existence of circumstances likely to give rise to a claim shall specify the grounds for such belief, and
 - Take all reasonable steps to minimize the quantum of any claim that may be made and/or any further loss that might arise, and
 - Immediately lodge a complaint with the police detailing the loss in respect of which the Insured intends to claim, and provide a copy of that written complaint, the First Information Report and/or Final Report to the Company, and
 - Within 14 days deliver to the Company a detailed written statement of the loss that has occurred and an estimate of the quantum of any claim along with all documentation required to support and substantiate the amount sought from the Company, and
 - Expediently and at the Insured's cost provides the Company and its representatives and appointees with access to and all of the information, assistance, records and documentation in relation to the loss and the Company's liability hereunder that might reasonably be required.

2. In the event of the non-renewal or cancellation of this Policy, the Company shall (subject to the Policy terms, conditions, and exclusions) accept losses arising during the Policy Period and first discovered within thirty days of the date of cancellation or expiry of the Policy Period, as the case may be. This clause will have no effect in the case of continuous renewal of the Policy.

3. If a loss is sustained by the Insured as a result of the fraudulent or dishonest conduct of an specified persons and other specified persons, then the liability of the Company shall stand reduced in the same proportion as the number of insured specified persons bears to the number of specified persons involved in causing the said loss.

4. Any monies which, but for the dishonest or fraudulent conduct of the specified persons concerned, would have been payable to such specified persons by the Insured and any monies of such specified persons with the Insured (or which may come into the custody, care or control of the Insured) shall be applied by the Insured, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, against the amount payable by the Company in diminution or extinction of any loss.

5. In no event shall the Company be liable under this Policy for more than the actual cash value of money, bullion, travellers cheques, negotiable instruments, bearer bonds or coupons, stamps, cheques, bank or currency notes or similar instruments on the day upon which the loss is discovered.

6. The insurance provided by this Policy shall be deemed cancelled in respect of any specified persons:

a. Immediately upon the discovery by the Insured of any dishonest or fraudulent act, error or omission on the part of such specified persons; no cover shall be available hereunder in respect of any loss sustained in consequence of any fraudulent or dishonest act, error or omission occurring after the date of the discovery of (or of reasonable cause for suspicion of) the same on the part of the specified persons concerned;

b. Immediately upon the Company and/or the Insured giving written notice of the same.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0930V01202122

SECTION IX EMPLOYEE'S COMPENSATION

1. Coverage for Limited Medical Expenses

In consideration of the payment of an additional premium it is hereby understood and agreed that this Policy is extended to cover **Insured's** liability towards medical expenses for treatment of **Injury** arising out of accident in respect of which indemnity granted under this Policy otherwise applies.

Provided always that the liability of the Company under this endorsement shall be limited to Rs *_____in respect of each **Employee** per accident. and the aggregate liability of the Company for all accidents during the **Period of Insurance** to Rs. *_____.

Subject to otherwise to the terms, provisions and conditions of the within Policy.

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive
UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0931V01202122

2. Coverage for Medical Expenses at Actual

In consideration of the payment of an additional premium it is hereby understood and agreed that this Policy is extended to cover **Insured's** liability towards medical expenses for treatment of **Injury** arising out of accident in respect of which indemnity granted under this Policy otherwise applies.

Provided always that the liability of the Company under this endorsement shall be limited to Medical Expenses incurred at actual in respect of each **Employee** per accident.

Subject to otherwise to the terms, provisions and conditions of the within Policy.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0931V01202122

3. Coverage for Occupational Disease (Limited)

In consideration of the payment of additional premium it is hereby understood and agreed that the indemnity herein granted is extended to cover the legal liability of the **Insured to Employee** for **Occupational Diseases** solely and directly contracted due to employment under the **Insured** in the **Business** in respect of which the within Policy is granted.

Subject to otherwise to the terms, provisions and conditions of the within Policy.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0934V01202122

4. Coverage for Contractors Workers/ Employees

In consideration of the payment of an additional premium it is hereby understood and agreed that the indemnity herein granted is extended to cover the legal liability of the **Insured to Employees** in the employment of Contractors performing work for the **Insured** while engaged in the **Business** in respect of which the within Policy is granted, but only so far as regard claims under the Employees Compensation Act, 1923, and subsequent amendments of said Act prior to the date of the issue of this Policy.

1. Contractor's Name

Registered Address:

Sr. No.	Description of work done by Employee	Declared Number of Employees	Declared Wages/Contract of Value during the Period of Insurance	Place/Places of Employment
1				

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

2				
---	--	--	--	--

2. Contractor's Name

Registered Address :

Sr. No.	Description of work done by Employees	Declared Number of Employees	Declared Wages/Contract Value during the Period of Insurance	Place/Places of Employment
1				
2				

Subject to otherwise to the terms, provisions and conditions of the within Policy

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0933V01202122

5. Coverage for Terrorism:

In consideration of the payment of additional premium, it is hereby understood and agreed that this Policy is extended to cover the legal liability of the Insured to the Employee by accident directly or indirectly caused by or arising from or in consequence of or attributable to any act of terrorism regardless of any other cause or event contributing concurrently or in any other sequence to the loss.

For the purpose of this cover, an act of terrorism means an act or series of acts, including but not limited to the use of force or violence and/or the threat thereof, of any person or group(s) of persons, whether acting alone or on behalf of or in connection with any organisation(s) or government(s), or unlawful associations, recognized under Unlawful Activities(Prevention) Amendment Act, 2008 or any other related and applicable national or state legislation formulated to combat unlawful and terrorist activities in the nation for the time being in force, committed for political, religious, ideological or similar purposes including the intention to influence any government and/or to put the public or any section of the public in fear for such purposes.

Provided that if the Insured is eligible for indemnity under any government compensation plan or other similar scheme in respect of the damage described above, this Policy shall be excess of any recovery due from such plan or scheme.

Subject to otherwise to the terms, provisions and conditions of the within policy.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0932V01202122

SECTION X ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT INSURANCE

1. Waiver of Betterment

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive
UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

In the event of total physical damage of the insured machinery/ equipment necessitating replacement, which may become obsolete at the time of such replacement, the Indemnity shall be the cost of reinstatement of the damaged machinery with the follow up model of the same type, provided that, such cost of replacement does not exceed the sum insured set against the said item. It is further agreed & declared that, this extension shall not be enforceable if the insured is unable or unwilling to reinstate the property. However, if the cost of replacement with the follow up model exceeds the sum insured set against the said item, the company's liability would not exceed the sum insured.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0935V01202122

2. Professional Fee

In consideration of the payment of additional premium, the policy is extended to include any amount in respect of Architects, Surveyors and Consulting Engineers reimbursable fees or other professional fees necessarily incurred by the Insured in the reinstatement of the Insured property consequent upon its loss, destruction or damage but not for preparing any claim.

The claim under this head is payable subject to prior approval only, from the Insurer.

Limit: Up to per event and in aggregate as agreed and specified in Schedule.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0936V01202122

3. Claims Investigation Cost

The Policy stands extended to cover the expenses related to investigating and identifying of the cause or exact location of loss or damage. This is payable only if prior approval of the insurer is taken before incurring the expense. Maximum amount payable under this head is as mentioned in the Policy schedule and subject to deductible /excess as mentioned therein.

This is payable only if there is an admissible claim under the Policy.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0937V01202122

4. Automatic Reinstatement

Automatic reinstatement upto and above 10% of sum insured is allowed as per this clause.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0938V01202122

5. Additional Customs Duty

In consideration of the Insured having paid an additional premium of Rs. ____ it is hereby declared and agreed that the Insured shall also be indemnified during the currency of the Policy, towards the additional Customs Duty, amount of Rs. ____ which may be incurred by the Insured

over and above the Customs Duty amount taken into account in arriving at the Sum Insured of the affected items.

Each and every claim payable under the extension shall be subject to an Excess of 5 % of the admissible Additional Customs Duty incurred and will be in addition to the Excess amount applicable for the affected item under the Policy.

The Indemnity for such Additional Customs Duty will stand reduced after occurrence of the claim unless reinstated by payment of an additional premium prescribed by the Company.

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exceptions of the Policy.

Note- For computation of indemnity under the Additional Customs Duty extension, exchange rate applicable on date of occurrence of loss shall considered

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0939V01202122

6. Expediting Costs - Cover of Extra Charges for Overtime, Night Work, Work on Public Holidays, Express Freight Including Air Freight

This clause covers extra charges for Overtime, Night Work, Work on Public Holidays and Express freight (including Air Freight).

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0940V01202122

SECTION XI PUBLIC LIABILITY

1. MEDICAL EXPENSE RE-IMBURSEMENT FOR ACCIDENTAL INJURY ARISING DURING THE ACT OF PIERCING

It is hereby agreed and declared that on payment of additional premium, the Section 1 of the Policy is extended to cover reimbursement of actual medical expenses subject to the limits prescribed under this extension incurred by the Insured towards the treatment of injury sustained by any customer during the act of ear lobe and or nose piercing performed by an authorized employee of the insured at the insured's premises during the policy period.

The limit under this section shall be _____/- any one Accident and _____any one Year.

Deductible: Rs. 100 /- for each and every claim.

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exceptions of the policy.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0955V01202122

2. SUDDEN AND ACCIDENTAL POLLUTION

The insurance doesn't apply to bodily injury or property damage arising out of the discharge, dispersal, release or escape of smoke, vapor, soot, fume, acid, alkali, toxic chemicals, liquid or gases, waste material or other irritants, contaminants or pollutants into or upon the land, atmosphere or any water course or body of water, but this exclusion does not apply if such discharge, dispersal, release or escape meets all five of the following conditions:

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

- The discharge, dispersal, release or escape must be neither expected nor intended by the insured, and
- The beginning of the discharge, dispersal, release or escape must take place during the policy period
- the discharge, dispersal, release or escape must be physically evident to the insured or other parties within ____ hours of the beginning of the discharge, dispersal, release or escape and
- The initial bodily injury or property damage caused by the discharge, dispersal, release or escape must ensue within ____ hours of the beginning of the discharge, dispersal, release or escape.
- Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in condition 4, Insured's duties in the event occurrence, claim, or lawsuit or any other policy conditions, all claims made against the insured under this coverage must be reported to the company as soon as practicable but not later than 30 days after termination of the policy.

The term released includes, but is not limited to any of the following : spilling, leaking, pumping, pouring, emitting, emptying, injection, dumping or disposing.

If the insured and the company should disagree with regard to when a discharge, dispersal, release or escape begins or becomes evident, the burden of proving that all 5 enumerated conditions are met rests with the insured at the insured's own expense. Until such proof is accepted by the company, the company may but not obligated to, defend any claim.

This clause shall not extend this insurance to cover any liability which would not have been covered under this insurance had this clause not been attached, except in so far as detailed herein.

This endorsement is granted in consideration of additional premium subject otherwise to the terms, exceptions, conditions and limitations of the within mentioned policy.

Coverage Territory: As per schedule

Coverage Jurisdictions: As per schedule

All other terms & conditions remain unchanged.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0941V01202122

3. COVER FOR VALUABLE DOCUMENTS

Subject otherwise to the terms, exclusions, provisions and conditions contained in the Policy, the Indemnity granted by this Policy shall, in addition extend to indemnify the insured in respect of costs necessarily and reasonably incurred in rewriting or redrawing Plans or Specifications of the contract works insured hereunder, when such Plans or Specifications are lost or damaged by any cause not excluded by this section and the Insured needs to have them redrawn or rewritten in order to complete the project or to enable payment to be made for works already carried out.

The liability of the Company shall not exceed in the aggregate during the Policy Period the Limit of Indemnity set forth in the Schedule.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0942V01202122

4. AUTOMATIC ADDITION AND DELETION OF INSURED LOCATIONS

It is hereby declared and agreed that this Policy shall extend to cover automatic additions and deletion of insured locations.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0943V01202122

5. CAR PARK FACILITIES ENDORSEMENT

It is hereby declared and agreed that this Policy is extended to cover the legal liability of the Insured in respect of loss of or damage to vehicles under the control of the Insured or the Insured's Parking Attendants whilst in the Car Park of the Insured.

Provided always that:-

- i The Company shall not be liable for any such loss or damage insofar as such loss or damage is covered by any other insurance.
- ii The liability of the Company under this Endorsement in respect of any such loss or damage and under the Policy in respect of any bodily injury or damage to property shall not in any case exceed the Limit of Indemnity specified in this Policy.

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive
UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

Disclaimer notices shall be permanently displayed in prominent positions at each entrance to the parking area.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0944V01202122

6. CARE / CUSTODY / CONTROL EXTENSION CLAUSE

It is hereby declared and agreed that the indemnity expressed in this Policy shall apply to liability in respect of loss of or damage to property:-

- (i) in the charge or under the control of the Insured or any servant or agent of the Insured.
- (ii) being that part of any property on which the Insured or any servant or agent of the Insured is or has been working if that loss or damage results directly from such work.

The extension of cover shall be subject to the following:-

Limits of Indemnity: Any One Accident

..... Aggregate during the Policy Period

Excess:any one loss

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0945V01202122

7. EMPLOYEES' PERSONAL EFFECTS

It is hereby declared and agreed that this Policy extends to cover legal liability of the Insured in respect of damage to the Personal Effects of the Insured's Employees occurring at the place or places at which this Policy applies.

The liability of Company shall not exceed:

..... any one employee and in the aggregate any one accident.

The Company shall not be liable for any motor vehicles, precious metals, precious stones or articles made therefrom or money.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0946V01202122

8. FOOD AND BEVERAGE EXTENSION

Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary of this Policy, it is hereby declared and agreed that this Policy is extended to include liability in respect of accidental injury directly caused by or arising from anything harmful or defective in food or drink sold or supplied by the

Insured or from poisoning of any kind caused by foreign or deleterious matter in food or drink sold or supplied by the Insured in the Business at the Insured's Premises named in the Schedule
Provided that:

- (i) For the purpose of this extension the word "injury" wherever used in this Extension shall be deemed to include illness.
- (ii) The liability of the Company shall not in any case exceed the Limit of Indemnity specified in this Policy.

The Insured shall at all times take every possible precaution to prevent the sale of articles of food or drinks which are not in good condition and to ensure that the same are free from contamination and fit for human consumption.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0947V01202122

9. NEON/ADVERTISING SIGNS

It is hereby declared and agreed that the insurance by this Policy is extended to cover the legal liability of the Insured arising out of accidents caused by or through the Neon/ Advertising Signs installations the property of the Insured situated in India.

Warranted that the Insured shall comply with all statutory enactments bye-laws and regulations and shall at all times ensure that the Neon/ Advertising Signs installations are kept in a proper state of repair and if any defect be discovered the Insured shall forthwith cause such defect to be made good and shall in the meantime cause such additional precautions to be taken for the prevention of accident as the circumstances may require.

Provided always that the liability of the Company under this extension in respect of any bodily injury or loss of or damage to property shall not in any way exceed the Limit of Liability specified in this Policy.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0948V01202122

10. NON-OWNED/HIRED VEHICLES CLAUSE

The Company will indemnify the Insured in respect of legal liability and costs and expenses in respect of bodily injury or damage as defined in the Policy arising out of the use of any motor vehicle owned or non-owned or hired by the Insured's Employees and used in the course of the Insured's Business.

Provided always that the Company shall not be liable for:-

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive
UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

- (i) Bodily injury to any person being carried by a motor cycle otherwise than in a side-car attached to it.
- (ii) Loss of or damage to such vehicle.
- (iii) injury or damage arising while such vehicle is being:
 - (a) Driven by the Insured.
 - (b) Driven with the general consent of the Insured or of his representative by any person who to the knowledge of the Insured or of such representative does not hold a license to drive such vehicle unless such a person holds and is not disqualified for holding or obtaining such a license.
 - (c) Used elsewhere than in the Republic of India.

any accident giving rise to a claim under this Policy if at the time of the occurrence of such accident there is any other existing insurance covering the same liability.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0949V01202122

11. SOCIAL/RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

It is hereby declared and agreed that this Policy is extended to indemnify the Insured in respect of the Insured's legal liability for death or bodily injury loss of or damage to property as within defined in this Policy caused by or arising out of and in connection with any social recreational or welfare activities organized supervised and managed by the Insured for its invited participants including employees their families and friends anywhere in Republic of India.

The word "Insured" whenever appearing includes as an Insured any person who is a member of the organizing or management committee for such social recreational or welfare activities but only while acting within the scope of their duties as such.

It is further declared and agreed that the indemnity granted under this Policy is also extended to apply to occurrences during the Policy period caused by arising out of and in connection with drinks, beverages or food served by the Insured during such social, recreational or welfare activities.

In the event of a claim the Company will not raise the defence that such participants and employees are not third parties.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0950V01202122

12. SPRINKLER LEAKAGE CLAUSE

This indemnity provided by this Policy extends to include the Insured's legal liability for loss or damage caused by the accidental discharge of the sprinkler installation.

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive
UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0951V01202122

13. TENANT'S LIABILITY CLAUSE

It is hereby declared and agreed that the Company will indemnify the Insured against all sums which the Insured shall become legally liable to pay as damage in respect of:-

1. accidental bodily injury to any person
2. accidental damage to property

Happening during the Period of Insurance and arising from the occupancy of Premises leased or rented by the Insured.

Provided always that this extension shall not apply to liability assumed by the Insured under a tenancy or other agreement and would not have attached in the absence of such agreement.

The Company's Liability under this extension shall not exceed Limit of Indemnity.....

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0952V01202122

14. WAIVER OF SUBROGATION CLAUSE

Any claimant under this Policy shall at the request and at the expense of the Company do and concur in doing and permit to be done all such acts and things as may be necessary or reasonably required by the Company for the purpose of endorsing any rights and remedies or of obtaining relief of indemnity from _____ whether such acts and things shall be or become necessary or required before or after indemnification by the Company.

The rights of subrogation against _____ is hereby waived.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0953V01202122

15. Lift Liability –

Version 1 – Notwithstanding anything herein contained to the contrary, it is agreed and declared that the coverage under the Section is extended to cover Loss in respect of the use of any lift, hoist, escalator or elevator in the premises or for which the Insured is responsible whilst such are being utilized by members of the public.

It is a condition precedent to the Company's liability that the Insured should comply with any Act or statute of the government or government recognized authority or authorized local authority which are applicable to the provisions of this endorsement.

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive
UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy and endorsements if any thereon.

Version 2 – Notwithstanding anything herein contained to the contrary, it is agreed and declared that the coverage under the Section is extended to cover Loss in respect of the use of any lift, hoist, escalator or elevator in the Premises in respect of the following:

1. Damage to any motor vehicle, trailer or caravan, tractors, plant and equipment or the like thereof necessitating the use of such lift or hoist by virtue of the business activity of the Insured and
2. Damage to Property or Injury to persons not being Employees of the Insured but authorised to be on his Premises for the purpose of the services conducted by the Insured.

It is a condition precedent to the Company's liability that the Insured should comply with any Act or statute of the government or government recognized authority or authorized local authority which is applicable to the provisions of this endorsement.

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy and endorsements if any thereon.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0954V01202122

SECTION XII MONEY INSURANCE

1. Loss of Money due to Riot and Strike

The policy can also include cover for Loss or damage resulting from an act of Riot, Strike, Malicious Damage.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0956V01202122

2. Loss of Money Due Terrorism Activities

As per terrorism pool

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0957V01202122

3. Occasional increase in single carrying limit

This policy will cover the Occasional increase in single carrying limit subject to written intimation provided by the insured to the company and subject to acceptance of the same by the company. Acceptance or rejection at the sole discretion of the underwriter.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0960V01202122

4. Coverage for foreign currency

The policy can also include cover for foreign currency in transit. Claims if any in this case will be settled with reference to the Reserve Bank of India exchange rate prevailing as on the date of the event giving rise to a claim.

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive
UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0958V01202122

5. Waiver of Key

In consideration of the payment of additional premium, it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the policy or in any of its conditions, this policy covers loss of Money and/or other property abstracted from safe following the use of key to the said safe or any duplicate thereof

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0959V01202122

SECTION XV

ALL RISK

1. Depreciation waiver

In consideration of the additional premium received, the basis of indemnity of the policy stands amended as under-

No deduction shall be made for depreciation in respect of parts replaced, but the value of any salvage will be taken into account. If the cost of repairs as detailed hereinabove equals or exceeds the actual value of the machinery insured immediately before the occurrence of the damage, the settlement shall be made on the basis of total loss.

Other terms & conditions of the policy remaining unaltered.

The company's liability would not exceed the sum insured specified in the schedule

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0961V01202122

2. Terrorism cover

It is hereby declared and agreed that in consideration of payment of additional premium the 'Terrorism Damage Exclusion Warranty attached to and forming part of the within mentioned policy, stands deleted. The expression/s "terrorism and/or act of terrorism" shall have the same meaning/s as contained in Terrorism Damage Exclusion Warranty.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0962V01202122

3. Coverage For Electrical & Mechanical Breakdown

It is agreed and understood that otherwise subject to the terms, exclusions, provisions and conditions contained in the Policy or endorsed thereon and subject to the insured having paid the

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

agreed extra premium, this insurance shall be extended to cover extra charges for electrical & mechanical breakdown for the items covered as under.

Provided always that such extra charges are incurred in connection with any loss of or damage to the insured items recoverable under the policy.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0963V01202122

4. CLAIM INVESTIGATION & PREPARATION CLAUSE

The Policy stands extended to cover the expenses related to investigating and identifying of the cause or exact location of loss or damage. This is payable only if prior approval of the insurer is taken before incurring the expense. Maximum amount payable under this head is as mentioned in the Policy schedule and subject to deductible /excess as mentioned therein. This is payable only if there is an admissible claim under the Policy. The company's liability would not exceed the sum insured specified in the schedule.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0964V01202122

SECTION XVI

MACHINERY BREAKDOWN

1. Escalation Clause

In consideration of the payment of an additional premium amounting to 50% of the premium produced by applying the specified percentage to the first or the annual premium as appropriate on the undernoted item(s) the Sum(s) Insured thereby shall, during the period of Insurance, be increased each day by an amount representing $1/365^{\text{th}}$ of the specified percentage increase per annum.

Item Number	Specified Percentage Increase per annum

Unless specifically agreed to the contrary the provisions of the Clause shall only apply to the sums insured in force at the commencement of each period of insurance.

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

At each Renewal Date the Insured shall notify the Insurers:-

- (i) the Sums to be Insured under each item above, but in the absence of such instructions the Sums Insured by the above items shall be those stated on the policy (as amended by any endorsement effective prior to the aforesaid renewal date) to which shall be added the increases which have accrued under this Clause during the period of Insurance upto that renewal date, and
- (ii) the specified percentage increase(s) required for the forthcoming period of Insurance, but in the absence of instructions to the contrary prior to the renewal date the existing percentage increase shall apply for the period of insurance from renewal.

All the conditions of the policy in so far as they may be hereby expressly varied shall apply as if they had been incorporated herein.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0965V01202122

2. EXPRESS FREIGHT –

Attached to and forming part of the Policy No. _____

It is agreed and understood that otherwise subject to the terms, exclusions, provisions and conditions contained in the Policy or endorsed thereon and subject to the insured having paid the agreed extra premium, this insurance shall be extended to cover extra charges for express freight (excluding air freight).

Provided always that such extra charges are incurred in connection with any loss of or damage to the insured items recoverable under the policy.

If the sum(s) insured of the demand item(s) is/are less than the amount(s) required to be insured the amount payable under this endorsement for such extra charges shall be reduced in the same proportion.

Extra Premium Rs. _____

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0970V01202122

3. AIR FREIGHT –

Attached to and forming part of the Policy No. _____

It is hereby declared and agreed that the Policy shall also indemnify towards Air Freight incurred by the Insured in connection with the indemnifiable loss under the Policy.

In consideration thereof an additional premium of Rs. ____ is charged hereby

Limit of indemnity shall be Rs. _____ during currency of the Policy.

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive
UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

Each and every claim shall be subject to a minimum Excess of 5 % of the admissible Air Freight incurred over and above the excess as applicable under the policy.

Subject otherwise to terms, conditions and exceptions of the Policy.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0971V01202122

4. OWNERS SURROUNDING PROPERTY –

Attached to and forming part of the Policy No. _____

In consideration of insured having paid extra premium amounting to Rs. _____ it is hereby agreed and declared, subject to otherwise terms and conditions of the Policy, that this insurance by within policy is extended to cover loss or damage to property located at or adjacent to the site and belonging to or held in care, custody, control of the principal(s) or the contractor(s) if occurring directly due to damage of items mentioned in the schedule while at rest or in use for construction or erection during period of policy.

The Company will pay to the insured the value of the damaged property at the time of accident or at its option reinstate or replace such damaged property or any part thereof provided that - The liability of the Company shall in no case exceed Rs. _____ for any one accident or series of accidents arising out of any one event and in the whole the total indemnity of Rs. _____ during the currency of the Policy.

The insured shall bare the same excess as mentioned in the schedule of the policy.

In respect of loss or damage resulting to underground piping tunneling or underground cables and other underground facilities, the indemnity will be restricted to actual repair cost, provided prior to commencement of work, insured ascertains with the relevant authorities about the exact locations or positions of such cables, pipes or other underground facilities. Cracks that neither impair the stability of the structure nor safety of its users are not covered.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0972V01202122

5. THIRD PARTY LIABILITY –

Attached to and forming part of the Policy No. _____

In consideration of the payment of the additional premium of Rs. _____ it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything to the contrary stated in this policy, the Company will indemnify the insured -

- a)** against legal liability for the accidental loss or damage caused to the property of other persons.

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive
UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

- b)** against legal liability (liability under contract excepted) for fatal or non-fatal injury to any persons other than the insured or his own employees or employee of the owner of the works/site/premises location or employees of the other firms/connected with any other work site/premises/location or members of the family of the insured or any of the aforesaid.

EXCLUSIONS UNDER THE TPL EXTENSION -

The Company will not indemnify the insured, under this extension in respect of -

- a)** The first amount of policy excess of each claim for any one occurrence related to property damage.
- b)** Expenditure incurred in doing or redoing or making good or repairing or replacing anything covered or coverable under the policy.
- c)** Liability consequent upon -
 - i) bodily injury to or illness of employees/workmen/members of the families of the insured or of the owners of the works/site/ premises/location or of any other firm/contractors connected with any other work at the works/site/premises/location.
 - ii) loss of or damage to property belonging to or held in trust by or under custody of the owner of the works/site/ premises/ location of any other firms/contractors or an employee/workmen/family members of any of the aforesaid.
 - iii) any accident caused by vehicles licensed for general road use or by waterborne vessels or by aircraft.
 - iv) any agreement by the insured to pay any sum by way of indemnity or otherwise unless such liability would have attached also in the absence of such agreement.

CONDITIONS APPLYING TO TPL EXTENSION -

- a)** No admission, offer, promise, payment of indemnity shall be made or given by or on behalf of the insured without written consent of the company who shall be entitled, if any so desire, to take over and conduct in the name of the insured the defence or settlement of any claim or to prosecute for their own benefit in the name of the insured any claim for indemnity or damage or otherwise and shall have full discretion in the conduct of any proceeding or in the settlement of any claim and the insured shall give all such information and assistance as the Company may require.

- b) The Company may, so far as any accident is concerned, pay to the insured the limit of indemnity for any one accident/for any one period, after deducting therefrom in such case of any sum/s already paid as compensation in respect thereof or any lesser sum for which the claim or claims arising from such accident can be settled and the Company shall thereafter be under no further liability in respect of such accident under this section.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0973V01202122

6. ADDITIONAL CUSTOMS DUTY

In consideration of the Insured having paid an additional premium of Rs. _____ it is hereby declared and agreed that the Insured shall also be indemnified during the currency of the policy, towards the additional Customs Duty, amount of Rs. _____ which may be incurred by the Insured over and above the Customs Duty amount taken into account in arriving at the Sum Insured of the affected items.

Each and every claim payable under the extension shall be subject to an Excess of 5 % of the admissible Additional Customs Duty incurred and will be in addition to the Excess amount applicable for the affected item under the Policy.

The Indemnity for such Additional Customs Duty will stand reduced after occurrence of the claim unless reinstated by payment of an additional premium prescribed by the Company.

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exceptions of the Policy.

Note- For computation of indemnity under the Additional Customs Duty extension, exchange rate applicable on date of occurrence of loss shall be considered.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0974V01202122

7. Waiver Of Betterment

In the event of total physical damage of the insured machinery/ equipment necessitating replacement, which may become obsolete at the time of such replacement, the Indemnity shall be the cost of reinstatement of the damaged machinery with the follow up model of the same type, provided that, such cost of replacement does not exceed the sum insured set against the said item.

It is further agreed & declared that, this extension shall not be enforceable if the insured is unable or unwilling to reinstate the property. However, if the cost of replacement with the follow up model exceeds the sum insured set against the said item, the company's liability would not exceed the sum insured.

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive
UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0966V01202122

8. Undamaged Foundations Clause

It is hereby understood and agreed, subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy and endorsed hereon, that the foundation of the property insured which prove to be unusable following the loss or damage as covered under the Policy at the insured premises shall be considered part of the property damaged. The indemnity provided herein shall be subject to the limit of indemnity as specified in the Schedule.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0967V01202122

9. Omission to Insure Additions, Alterations

In consideration of the payment of additional premium, the insurance by this policy extends to cover Portable Equipments as defined in the schedule hereof, which the Insured may acquire or for which they may become responsible:-

- (i) The liability under this Extension shall not exceed in respect of portable equipments - Sum Insured by items of the Schedule.
- (ii) The Insured shall notify the Company of each additional insurance as soon as it shall come to their knowledge and shall pay the appropriate additional premium thereon from the date of inception.
- (iii) Following the advice of any additional insurance as aforesaid, cover by this extension shall be fully reinstated.
- (iv) No liability shall attach to the insurers in respect of any Building, machinery, Plant or other contents while such property is otherwise insured.

Note 1: All new additions to the portable equipments by the Insured not specifically insured/included during the currency of the policy should be declared at the end of the year and suitable additional premium paid on pro rata basis from the date of purchase, subject to adjustment against the advance premium collected.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0968V01202122

10. Claims Investigation/Preparation Cost

The Policy stands extended to cover the expenses related to investigating and identifying of the cause or exact location of loss or damage. This is payable only if prior approval of the insurer is taken before incurring the expense. Maximum amount payable under this head is as mentioned in the Policy schedule and subject to deductible /excess as mentioned therein. This is payable only if there is an admissible claim under the Policy.

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122/A0969V01202122

ENDORSEMENTS AND CLAUSES

Section I

1. Maintenance of Key Clause

The keys to the Insured's Premises and/or Safe shall not be left on the Insured's Premises out of business hours unless such premises are occupied by the Insured or any authorized Employees of the Insured; in which case, such keys if left on the premises shall be deposited in a secured place.

2. Pair and Set Clause

In the event of loss or damage to any article forming part of a pair or set, the Company shall pay the value of the particular part or parts without reference to any special value of the part or parts forming part of pair or set, but in any event the Company's liability shall not exceed the proportionate part of the Sum Insured in respect of the pair or set.

SECTION II

STOCK IN CUSTODY OF THE INSURED AND SPECIFIED PERSONS

a) Personal Conveyance Clause

This Insurance only covers the Property insured in transit when in the "close personal custody and control" of an individual designated in this Insurance and subject to the individual limitations if any as specified in the Schedule attached. For the purpose of this clause, "close personal custody and control" means that the Property insured shall be held by, or attached to, or within sight and not more than arms length reach of the designated individual at all times whilst in transit, subject to the Hotel/Motel Clause. A negligent or voluntary relinquishment of "close personal custody and control" over the Property insured by the designated individual will not constitute a loss for the purposes of recovery hereunder, and will result in an immediate cessation of coverage, subject to the Hotel/Motel Clause. Losses due to the infidelity of the designated individual are excluded.

b) Hotel/Motel Clause

In respect of stay risks, this Insurance only covers the Property insured when in the hand or sight of the Insured and/or Insured's Employee(s) and/or representative(s) or when deposited in either bank safe deposit vault or in the safe of a Hotel or Motel and/or whilst in custody of customs. For the purpose of this clause, coverage in respect of a safe in a Hotel/ Motel room will be operative

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive

UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

only when the room is occupied or the insured Property is contained in a safe and/or vault. This insurance excludes loss of or damage to the insured Property from unattended Hotel/Motel rooms.

c) Storage at Residence Clause

It is agreed and understood between parties that whenever the Insured and/or Insured's representatives take any insured goods home, these goods have to remain under the personal and permanent supervision of an adult person unless locked in a safe at private dwelling house

d) Pair and Set Clause

In the event of loss or damage to any article forming part of a pair or set, the Company shall pay the value of the particular part or parts without reference to any special value of the part or parts forming part of pair or set, but in any event the Company's liability shall not exceed the proportionate part of the Sum Insured in respect of the pair or set.

e) Jangad Slip Clause

Jangad/any other entrustment Slip should be pre-numbered serially and must be prepared in duplicate and copies produced as documentary evidence in support of a claim under the Policy. The Jangad Slip should show the number, pieces of diamond/jewellery delivered and the weight in carats. A separate register should also be maintained for entering the details of the Jangad Slip serially.

**SECTION III
STOCK IN TRANSIT**

a. Pair and Set Clause

In the event of loss or damage to any article forming part of a pair or set, the Company shall pay the value of the particular part or parts without reference to any special value of the part or parts forming part of pair or set, but in any event the Company's liability shall not exceed the proportionate part of the Sum Insured in respect of the pair or set.

b. Jangad Slip Clause

Jangad/any other entrustment Slip should be pre-numbered serially and must be prepared in duplicate and copies produced as documentary evidence in support of a claim under the Policy. The Jangad Slip should show the number, pieces of diamond/jewellery delivered and the weight in carats. A separate register should also be maintained for entering the details of the Jangad Slip serially.

**Section IV
FIRE & ALLIED PERILS – BUILDINGS & CONTENTS**

1. Primary and Non-contributory Clause

It is expressly agreed that this policy provides primary insurance cover and shall not be contributory to any other policy that may exist whether the other policy also covers the interest of the insured or not.

Subject other wise to the terms and conditions of the Policy.

2. Expiration Clause

If this Policy should expire or be cancelled while an insured event is in progress, it is understood and agreed that Insurers, subject to all other terms, exceptions and conditions of this Policy, are responsible as if the entire loss had occurred prior to the expiration of this insurance.

Subject otherwise to the terms, exceptions and conditions of the Policy.

3. Claims payment "On Account" Clause

It is hereby agreed and noted that the 'payment on account' will be made to the Insured if desired, provided that it is established that the loss or damage is covered under the Policy.

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy.

4. Additional interests Clause

It is understood and agreed that any individual, firm, corporation and/or its joint ventures, for whom or with whom The Insured may be operating is hereby named as additional Insured in The Schedule when required by contract, or as required. It is further understood and agreed that in the event there is any violation of the terms and conditions of this insurance by one Insured, it shall not affect the rights of other Insureds; including interest of mortgagees and notice of assignment in respect thereof.

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy.

5. OEM parts Clause

It is hereby understood and agreed, subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy and endorsed hereon that in the event of accidental physical loss or damage to the property hereby insured the Insured, at sole discretion, shall have the option to accept repair or replacement terms as offered by the Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) regardless of any other terms offered from other suppliers, manufacturers or fabricators. Provided always that the difference between the OEM quote and the lowest quote does not exceed 50% of the lowest quote and quotes are based on same technological specifications

6. Hire Purchase or Lease Agreements / Interest of Other Parties – Clause

The insurable interest of only those lessors, financiers, trustees, mortgagees, owners and all other parties specifically noted in the records of the Insured shall be automatically included without notification or specification; the nature and extent of such interest to be disclosed in event of damage.

Where the insurance covers the interest of more than one party, any act or neglect of an individual party will not prejudice the rights of the remaining party/parties; provided the

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive
UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

remaining party/parties shall, immediately on becoming aware of any act or neglect whereby the risk of damage has increased, give notice in writing to the Insurer(s) and on demand of Insurer(s) may require.

Notwithstanding the foregoing paragraph it is understood and agreed that in the event of any of the parties referred to herein being entitled to the benefits of any 'Concessions Agreement', which it may have entered into with the Insurer(s), the said 'Concessions Agreement' will take precedence over the foregoing paragraph.

Subject otherwise to the terms, exceptions and conditions of the Policy.

7. Non-Vitiation Clause

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Policy, as the various parties comprising the Insured operate as separate and distinct entities, the rights of each of the parties in all respects shall {notwithstanding anything contained or implied herein to the contrary) be treated as though each of the parties had separate policies for their respective rights and interests and the rights and indemnities of any of the parties who are not guilty of any fraud, misrepresentation, non-disclosure or breach of condition or warranty shall not be prejudiced or affected by any fraud, misrepresentation, non-disclosure or breach of condition or warranty by any of the other parties comprising the Insured. Nothing contained in this Endorsement shall be deemed to increase the Sum(s) Insured or Limit of Indemnity stated in The Schedule.

Subject otherwise to the terms, exclusions, conditions and limitations of this Policy.

8. Green Clause

It is hereby understood and agreed, subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy and endorsed hereon, that the insurance by this Policy extends to cover additional costs necessarily and reasonably incurred with The Company's consent in rebuilding or repairing Buildings at The Premises in a manner that aims to reduce potential harm to the environment by improving energy efficiency following Damage as insured by this Section.

The Company will not indemnify under this Clause in respect of

- I. the additional cost of complying with any Indian legislation, Act of Parliament, or byelaws of any public authority;
- II. any additional costs for work already planned to be carried out prior to the Damage;
- III. any Buildings or portions of Buildings which are Unoccupied;
- IV. If the Insured elect not to rebuild or repair the Buildings.

The indemnity provided herein shall be subject to the limit of indemnity as specified in The Schedule

9. Fire Fighting Expenses Clause

It is hereby understood and agreed, subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy and endorsed hereon, that in the event of a fire or a series of fire arising directly or indirectly from the same occurrence including fire, threatening to involve the property insured under this section of the policy, the insured shall be entitled to recover —

- V. The actual cost of material used and/or damaged in extinguishing or controlling or attempting to extinguish or control any such fire;
- VI. The cost of all clothing and/ or personal effects damaged and / or lost as a result of such fire and / or fight, extinguish or controlling or attempting to fight extinguish or control such fire unless more specifically insured elsewhere;
- VII. All other actual expense (including wages and the like paid for fire-fighting, extinguishing or controlling or attempting to fight extinguish or control such fire and / or localizing such fire.) All claims for personal injury are excluded.
- VIII. The expenses incurred to recharge/refill any fire protection devices.

The indemnity provided herein shall be subject to the limit of indemnity as specified in The Schedule.

10. Properties under Consignment, Care, Custody and Control – Clause

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, it is hereby agreed and declared that certain items of the property may be subject of hire purchase, lease or other agreements and the interest of the other parties to these agreements is noted in this insurance, the nature and extent of such interest including other insurance to be disclosed in the event of loss, destruction or damage.

These may also include all real and personal property of every kind and description belonging to the Insured or to others (including-but not limited to goods under consignment, held in trust or on lease or paid for awaiting delivery) for which the Insured may be held liable for loss or damage while in their care, custody or control.

The indemnity provided herein shall be subject to the limit of indemnity as specified in The Schedule.

11. Notice of loss Clause

It is agreed and declared that, any delay by the Insured in providing notice shall not affect the Insured's right to coverage under this Policy, except if and to the extent that the Company proves that it actually and substantially was prejudiced by any unreasonable delay in notice.

12. Loss Payee Clause

It is agreed and declared that loss is payable to the Insured or as directed by the Insured, which shall include such party who has an insured interest in the subject matter insured at the time of loss or damage.

Subject otherwise to the terms, exclusions, conditions and limitations of this Policy.

13. Dewatering expenses Clause

It is hereby declared and agreed that the Policy covers costs and expenses necessarily and reasonably incurred for dewatering, including shafts and underground structures, following an event which is not specifically excluded in the policy.

14. Waiver of Contribution Clause

It is agreed that the condition of Contribution under the Policy stands deleted. However the Insurer retains the right to recover a rateable proportion of the loss where other policies exist, providing cover to the affected property.

15. Control of Damage Property Clause

This cover will give full rights to the insured for the possession and control of damaged property in the event of physical damage to such property by the insured perils provided proper testing is done to show which Property is physically damaged.

16. Loss Minimization Expenses/Protection and Preservation of Property Clause/Inhibition Cost – Clause

It is hereby understood and agreed, policy extends to cover expenses for loss minimization necessarily and reasonably incurred by the Insured to prevent any aggravation of an insured loss following a loss or damage at any Insured's Premises specified in the Schedule, including moving or shifting of property if this contributes to loss minimization.

Subject otherwise to the terms, exclusions, conditions and limitations of this Policy.

17. AGREED BANK CLAUSE

“It is hereby declared and agreed:-

- i. That upon any monies becoming payable under this policy the same shall be paid by the Company to the Bank and such part of any monies so paid as may relate to the interests of other parties insured hereunder shall be received by the Bank as Agents for such other parties.
- ii. That the receipts of the Bank shall be complete discharge of the Company therefor and shall be binding on all the parties insured hereunder.

N.B.: The Bank shall mean the first named financial institution/Bank named in the policy.

- iii. That if and whenever any notice shall be required to be given or other communication shall be required to be made by the Company to the insured or any of them in any manner arising under or in connection with this policy such notice or other communication shall be deemed to have been sufficiently given or made if given or made to the Bank.
- iv. That any adjustment, settlement, compromise or reference to arbitration in connection with any dispute between the Company and the insured or any of them arising under or in connection with this policy if made by the Bank shall be valid and binding on all parties insured hereunder but not so as to impair rights of the Bank to recover the full amount of any claim it may have on other parties insured hereunder.
- v. That this insurance so far only as it relates to the interest of the Bank therein shall not cease to attach to any of the insured property by reason of operation of condition 3 of the Policy except where a breach of the condition has been committed by the Bank or its duly authorised agents or servants and any other party insured hereunder whereby the risk is increased or by anything being done to upon or in any building hereby insured or any building in which the goods insured under the policy are stored without the knowledge of the Bank provided always that the Bank shall notify the Company of any change of ownership or alterations or increase of hazard not permitted by this insurance as soon as the same shall come to its knowledge and shall

on demand pay to the Company necessary additional premium from the time when such increase of risks first took place and

vi. It is further agreed that whenever the Company shall pay the Bank any sum in respect of loss or damage under this policy and shall claim that as to the Mortgagor or owner no liability therefor existed, the Company shall become legally subrogated to all the rights of the Bank to the extent.

18. CONTRACT PRICE INSURANCE CLAUSE

“It is hereby agreed and declared that in respect of imported goods sold but not delivered for which the insured is responsible and with regard to which under the condition of sale, the sale contract is by reason of the perils covered under the Policy, cancelled either wholly or to the extent of the loss or damage, the liability of the company shall be based on the contract price and for the purpose of average the value of all goods to which the clause would in the event of loss or damage be applicable shall be ascertained on the same basis.”

19. DESIGNATION OF PROPERTY CLAUSE:

For the purpose of determining, where necessary, the item under which any property is insured, the insurers agree to accept the designation under which the property has been entered in the insured's books

20. REINSTATEMENT VALUE POLICIES

“It is hereby declared and agreed that in the event of the property insured under (Item Nos.....of.....) the within policy being destroyed or damaged, the basis upon which the amount payable under (each of the said items of) the policy is to be calculated shall be cost of replacing or reinstating on the same site or any other site with property of the same kind or type but not superior to or more extensive than the insured property when new as on date of the loss, subject to the following Special Provisions and subject also to the terms and conditions of the policy except in so far as the same may be varied hereby.”

Special Provisions

4. The work of replacement or reinstatement (Which may be carried out upon another site and in any manner suitable to the requirements of the insured subject to the liability of the Company not being thereby increased) must be commenced and carried out with reasonable dispatch and in any case must be completed within 12 months after the

destruction or damage or within such further time as the company may in writing allow, otherwise no payment beyond the amount which would have been payable under the policy if this memorandum had not been incorporated therein shall be made.

5. Until expenditure has been incurred by the Insured in replacing or reinstating the property destroyed or damaged the Company shall not be liable for any payment in excess of the amount which would have been payable under the policy if this memorandum had not been incorporated therein.
6. If at the time of replacement or reinstatement the sum representing the cost which would have been incurred in replacement or reinstatement if the whole of the property covered had been destroyed, exceeds the sum Insured thereon or at the commencement of any destruction or damage to such property by any of the perils insured against by the policy, then the insured shall be considered as being his own insurer for the excess and shall bear a rateable proportion of the loss accordingly. Each item of the policy (if more than one) to which this memorandum applies shall be separately subject to the foregoing provision.

This Memorandum shall be without force or effect if:

- b. The Insured fails to intimate to the Company within 6 months from the day of destruction or damage or such further time as the Company may in writing allow his intention to replace or reinstate the property destroyed or damaged.

The Insured is unable or unwilling to replace or reinstate the property destroyed or damaged on the same or another site

21. LOCAL AUTHORITIES CLAUSE

The insurance by this policy extends to include such additional cost of reinstatement of the destroyed or damaged property hereby insured as may be incurred solely by reason of the necessity to comply with the Building or other Regulations under or framed in pursuance of any act of Parliament or with Byelaws of any Municipal or Local authority provided that

- 1) The amount recoverable under this extension shall not include:

- a) The cost incurred in complying with any of the aforesaid Regulations or Bye-laws,
 - (iii) in respect of destruction or damage occurring prior to the granting of this extension,
 - (iv) In respect of destruction or damage not insured by the policy.
 - (v) under which notice has been served upon the insured prior to the happening of the destruction of damage,
 - (vi) in respect of undamaged property or undamaged portion of property other than foundations (unless foundations are specifically excluded from the insurance by this policy) of that portion of the property destroyed or damaged,
 - (b) the additional cost that would have been required to make good the property damaged or destroyed to a condition equal to its condition when new had the necessity to comply with any of the aforesaid Regulations of Bye-laws not arisen,
 - (c) the amount of any rate, tax, duty, development or other charge or assessment arising out of capital appreciation which may be payable in respect of the property or by the owner thereof by reason of compliance with any of the aforesaid Regulations or Bye-laws.
- 2)** The work of reinstatement must be commenced and carried out with reasonable dispatch and in any case must be completed within twelve months after the destructions or damage or within such further time as the Insurers may (during the said twelve months) in writing allow and may be carried out wholly or partially upon another site (if the aforesaid Regulations or Bye-laws so necessitate) subject to the liability of the insurer under this extension not being thereby increased.
- 3)** If the liability of the insurer under (any item of) the policy apart from this extension shall be reduced by the application of any of the terms and conditions of the policy then the liability of the Insurers under this extension (in respect of any such item) shall be reduced in like proportion.

- 4) The total amount recoverable under any item of the policy shall not exceed the sum insured thereby.
- 5) All the conditions of the policy except in so far as they may be hereby expressly varied shall apply as if they had been incorporated herein.”

No additional premium shall be charged for inclusion of this clause in this policy.

22. ARCHITECTS, SURVEYORS AND CONSULTING ENGINEER'S FEE (up to 3% of the claim amount)

“It is hereby declared and understood that the expenses incurred towards Architects, Surveyors and Consulting Engineers fees for plans, specification tenders, quantities and services in connection with the superintendence of the reinstatement for the Building, machinery, Accessories and equipment insured under this policy is covered up to 3% of the adjusted loss, but it is understood that this does not include any costs in connection with the preparation of the Insured's claim or estimate of loss in the event of damage by insured perils”.

23. REMOVAL OF DEBRIS CLAUSE (up to 1% of the claim amount)

“It is hereby declared and agreed that the expenses incurred up to 1% of the claim amount is included in the sum insured on:

- (a) Removal of debris from the premises of the Insured;
- (b) Dismantling or demolishing;
- (c) Shoring up or propping.”

24. VOLUNTARY DEDUCTIBLE CLAUSE

“It is hereby declared and agreed that the insured having opted a voluntary deductible of 5% of the claim amount subject to a minimum of Rs. _____ for losses arising out of Act of God Perils and a voluntary deductible of Rs ----- for losses arising out of all

other perils, out of net amount of each and every admissible claim under the fire policy(ies) covering the said premises, the company has allowed a discount of ----- % on the final premium payable for the policies and Add on Covers.

It is further agreed that the above voluntary deductible opted shall replace the compulsory excess stipulated under "General Exclusion" attached to the policy(ies) and or for add-on cover'

25. DECLARATION CLAUSE

In consideration of the premium by this policy being provisional in that it is subject to adjustment on expiry of each period of insurance.

"The Insured agrees to declare to the Universal Sampo General Insurance Co Ltd in writing the value of his stocks (other than retail) less any amount insured by Policies other than declaration policies, in each separate building or non-communicating compartment or in the open on the following basis namely 1] average of the values at risk on each day of the month or 2] the highest value at risk during the month and to make such declaration(s) latest by the last day of the succeeding month. Such declaration(s) shall be signed by the Insured or by a responsible person authorised to sign on his behalf.

If other policies on declaration basis cover the stocks hereby insured, the declaration shall be made so as to apportion to each policy a share of the value of the stocks insured under such declaration policies, PRO RATA to the respective amounts named in the policies

In the event of a declaration not being made latest by the last day of the succeeding month, then the insured shall be deemed to have declared the Sum Insured hereby as the value at risk.

On the expiry of each period of insurance the premium shall be calculated at the rate of..... Per mille on the average Sum Insured namely, the total of the values declared or deemed to have been declared divided by the number of declarations deemed to have been made.

If the resultant premium is less than the provisional premium, the difference shall be repaid to the Insured but such repayment shall not exceed 50% of the provisional premium.

Further it is hereby agreed and understood that no reduction in sum insured shall be allowed during the currency of the policy.

- 2) The basis of value for declarations shall be the market value and any loss hereunder shall be settled on the basis of the Market Value immediately anterior to the loss.
- 3) If at the time of any loss, there be any subsisting insurance or insurances on other than a declaration basis, whether effected by the Insured or by any other person or persons, covering the stocks hereby insured, this policy shall apply only to the excess of the value of such stocks at the time of the loss over the sum Insured by such other insurance or insurances, and this Company shall not be liable to pay or contribute more than that proportion of such loss which such excess (or, if there be other declaration insurances covering the same stocks, a rateable proportion of such excess) but not exceeding the Sum Insured hereby, bears to the total value of the stocks.
- 4) If after the occurrence of a loss it is found that the amount of the last declaration previous to the loss is less than the amount that ought to have been declared, then the amount which would have been recoverable by the Insured shall be reduced in such proportion as the amount of the said last declaration bears to the amount that ought to have been declared.
- 5) Notwithstanding the occurrence of loss it is understood that the Sum Insured will be maintained at all times during the currency of the policy and the Insured therefore undertakes to pay extra premium on the amount of any loss pro rata from the date of such loss to the expiry of the period of insurance, the premium being calculated at the rate applicable to the stocks destroyed and such extra premium shall not be taken into account in, and shall be distinct from, the final adjustment of premium.
- 6) In event of this policy being cancelled by the Insured during its currency (whether stocks exist or not) the premium to be retained by the Company shall be the appropriate short period premium calculated on the average amount insured up to the date of cancellation, or 50% of the provisional premium whichever is greater. Notwithstanding the above, if the policy is cancelled by the insured after a loss has occurred, the premium to be

retained by the company shall be the PRO RATA proportion of the premium calculated on the average amount insured up to the date of cancellation plus the PRO RATA proportion of the premium from the date of loss to the expiry of the period of insurance on the amount of loss paid, or 50% of the provisional premium whichever is greater.

- 7) The maximum liability of the company shall not exceed the Sum Insured hereby and premium shall not be receivable on value in excess thereof. The Sum Insured may, however, be increased by prior agreement with the Company in which event the new Sum Insured and the date from which it is effective will be recorded on the policy by endorsement. In the event of an increase in the Sum Insured being agreed to, the Company shall charge on such increased sum an additional provisional premium on a basis proportionate to the unexpired period of the policy and upon expiry of each period of insurance the total provisional premium so paid shall be adjusted as provided for in Clause 1 above. If during the currency of the policy, the rate for the class of risk to which the insurance applies is revised, and an increase in the Sum Insured under a Declaration Policy is agreed to, the Company shall charge on such increased sum an additional provisional premium on a basis proportionate to the unexpired period of policy, at the rate at which the insurance was originally effected and upon expiry of each period of insurance the total provisional premium so paid shall be adjusted as provided for in Clause 1 above,.
- 8) If the stocks hereby insured shall at the time of loss be collectively of greater value than the Sum Insured thereon, then the Insured shall be considered as being his own insurer for the difference and shall bear a rateable proportion of the loss accordingly. Every item, if more than one, on stock shall be separately subject to this condition.
- 9) It is warranted that every other policy on a declaration basis covering the stocks insured hereby shall be identical in wording with this policy.
- 10) This insurance is subject in all respects to the printed conditions of the policy except in so far as they may be varied by the above conditions.

26. Floater Declaration Clause

“In consideration of Floater Extra charged over and above the policy rate the S.I. in aggregate under the policy is available for any one, more, or all locations as specified in respect of movable property.

At all times during the currency of this policy the insured should have a good internal audit and accounting procedure under which the total amount at risk and the locations can be established at any particular time if required.

The changes in the address of locations specifically declared at inception should be communicated” Also :

- 1) In consideration of the premium by this policy being provisional in that it is subject to adjustment on expiry of each period of insurance.

“The Insured agrees to declare to Universal Sampo General Insurance Company Limited in writing the value of his stocks (other than retail) less any amount insured by Policies other than declaration policies, in each separate building or non-communicating compartment or in the open on the following basis namely 1] average of the values at risk on each day of the month or 2] the highest value at risk during the month and to make such declaration(s) latest by the last day of the succeeding month. Such declaration(s) shall be signed by the Insured or by a responsible person authorized to sign on his behalf.

If other policies on declaration basis cover the stocks hereby insured, the declarations shall be made so as to apportion to each policy a share of the value of the stocks insured under such declaration policies, PRO RATA to the respective amounts named in the policies.

In the event of a declaration not being made latest by the last day of the succeeding month then the insured shall be deemed to have declared the Sum Insured hereby as the value at risk.

On the expiry of each period of insurance the premium shall be calculated at the rate of Rs. _____ (provisional) per mille on the average Sum Insured namely, the total of the

values declared or deemed to have been declared divided by the number of declarations deemed to have been made.

If the resultant premium is less than the provisional premium, the difference shall be repaid to the Insured but such repayment shall not exceed 20% of the provisional premium.

Further it is hereby agreed and understood that no reduction in sum insured shall be allowed during the currency of the policy.

- 2) The basis of value for declarations shall be the market value and any loss hereunder shall be settled on the basis of the Market Value immediately anterior to the loss.
- 3) If at the time of any loss, there be any subsisting insurance or insurances on other than a declaration basis, whether effected by the insured or by any other person or persons, covering the stocks hereby insured, this policy shall apply only to the excess of the value of such stocks at the time of the loss over the Sum Insured by such other insurance or insurances, and this Company shall not be liable to pay or contribute more than that proportion of such loss which such excess (or, if there be other declaration insurances covering the same stocks, a ratable proportion of such excess) but not exceeding the Sum Insured hereby, bears to the total value of the stocks.
- 4) If after the occurrence of a loss it is found that the amount of the last declaration previous to the loss is less than the amount that ought to have been declared, then the amount which would have been recoverable by the Insured shall be reduced in such proportion as the amount of the said last declaration bears to the amount that ought to have been declared.
- 5) Notwithstanding the occurrence of loss it is understood that the Sum Insured will be maintained at all times during the currency of the policy and the Insured therefore undertakes to pay extra premium on the amount of any loss pro rata from the date of such loss to the expiry of the period of insurance, the premium being calculated at the

rate applicable to the stocks destroyed and such extra premium shall not be taken into account in, and shall be distinct from, the final adjustment of premium.

- 6) In event of the policy being cancelled by the Insured during its currency (whether stocks exist or not) the premium to be retained by the company shall be the appropriate short period premium calculated on the average amount insured up to the date of cancellation, or 80% of the provisional premium whichever is greater. Notwithstanding the above, if the policy is cancelled by the insured after a loss has occurred, the premium to be retained by the company shall be the PRO RATA proportion of the premium calculated on the average amount insured up to the date of cancellation plus the PRO RATA proportion of the premium from the date of loss to the expiry of the period of insurance on the amount of loss paid, or 80% of the provisional premium whichever is greater.
- 7) The maximum liability of the company shall not exceed the sum Insured hereby and premium shall not be receivable on value in excess thereof. The sum Insured may, however, be increased by prior agreement with the Company in which event the new sum Insured and the date from which it is effective will be recorded on the policy by endorsement. In the event of an increase in the sum Insured being agreed to, the company shall charge on such increased sum an additional provisional premium on a basis proportionate to the unexpired period of the policy and upon expiry of each period of insurance the total provisional premium so paid shall be adjusted as provided for in Clause 1 above. If during the currency of the policy, the rate for the class of risk to which the insurance applied is revised, and an increase in the Sum Insured under a Declaration Policy is agreed to, the company shall charge on such increased sum an additional provisional premium on a basis proportionate to the unexpired period of policy, at the rate at which the insurance was originally effected and upon expiry of each period of insurance the total provisional premium so paid shall be adjusted as provided for in Clause 1 above.
- 8) If the stocks hereby insured shall at the time of loss be collectively of greater value than the Sum Insured thereon, then the Insured shall be considered as being his own insurer for the difference and shall bear a ratable proportion of the loss accordingly.

- 9) It is hereby warranted that every other policy on a declaration basis covering the stocks insured hereby shall be identical in wording with this policy.

This insurance is subject in all respects to the printed conditions of the policy except in so far as they may be varied by the above conditions.

SECTION V BURGLARY

1. Agreed Bank clause

It is hereby declared and agreed:-

- a) That upon any monies becoming payable under this policy the same shall be paid by the Company to the Bank and such part of any monies so paid as may relate to the interests of other parties insured hereunder shall be received by the Bank as Agents for such other parties.
- b) That the receipts of the Bank shall be complete discharge of the Company therefor and shall be binding on all the parties insured hereunder. N.B: The Bank shall mean the first named Financial Institution/ Bank named in the policy.
- c) That if and whenever any notice shall be required to be given or other communication shall be required to be made by the Company to the insured or any of them in any manner arising under or in connection with this policy such notice or other communication shall be deemed to have been sufficiently given or made if given or made to the Bank.
- d) That any adjustment, settlement, compromise or reference to arbitration in connection with any dispute between the Company and the insured or any of them arising under or in connection with this policy if made by the Bank shall be valid and binding on all parties insured hereunder but not so as to impair rights of the Bank to recover the full amount of any claim it may have on other parties insured hereunder.
- e) That this insurance so far only as it relates to the interest of the Bank therein shall not cease to attach to any of the insured property by reason of operation of condition 3 of the Policy except where a breach of the condition has been committed by the Bank or its duly authorised agents or servants and this insurance shall not be invalidated by any act or omission on the part of any other party insured hereunder whereby the risk is increased or by anything being done to upon or any building hereby insured or any building in which the goods insured under

the policy are stored without the knowledge of the Bank provided always that the Bank shall notify the Company of any change of ownership or alterations or increase of hazards not permitted by this insurance as soon as the same shall come to its knowledge and shall on demand pay to the Company necessary additional premium from the time when such increase of risks first took place.

- f) It is further agreed that whenever the Company shall pay the Bank any sum in respect of loss or damage under this policy and shall claim that as to the Mortgagor or owner no liability therefore existed, the Company shall become legally subrogated to all the rights of the Bank to the extent of such payments but not so as to impair the right of the Bank to recover the full amount of any claim it may have on such Mortgagor or Owner or any other party or parties insured hereunder or from any securities or funds available.

N.B: In cases where the name of any Central Government or State Government owned and / or sponsored Industrial Financing or Rehabilitation Financing Corporations and /or Unit Trust of India or General Insurance Corporation of India and/or its subsidiaries or LIC of India/ any Financial Institution is included in the title of the Fire Policy as mortgagees, the above Agreed Bank Clause may be incorporated in the Policy substituting the name of such institution in place of the word 'Bank' in the said clause.

2. Waiver of FIR

It is hereby declared and agreed that the FIR for the admissible claims under the policy stands waived off. This waiver is applicable only for the claims upto INR _____

3. Designation of Property Clause

For the purpose of determining, where necessary, the item under which any property is insured, the insurers agree to accept the designation under which the property has been entered in the insured's books.

4. Loss Payee Clause

It is agreed and declared that loss is payable to the Insured or as directed by the Insured, which shall include such party who has an insured interest in the subject matter insured at the time of loss or damage.

Subject otherwise to the terms, exclusions, conditions and limitations of this Policy.

5. Nominated Adjustor Clause

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive
UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

It is hereby noted and agreed that in the event of a loss, reported under the policy, surveyors/loss adjusters to be engaged individually or jointly by the insurer from the panel of surveyors/loss adjuster, mutually agreed between the insured and insurer, subject to the concurrence of Reinsurer.

6. Claims payment "On Account" Clause

It is hereby agreed and noted that the 'payment on account' will be made to the Insured if desired,

provided that it is established that the loss or damage is covered under the Policy. Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy.

7. Additional Insured

It is understood and agreed that any individual, firm, corporation and/or its joint ventures, for whom or with whom The Insured may be operating is hereby named as additional Insured in The Schedule when required by contract, or as required. It is further understood and agreed that in the event there is any violation of the terms and conditions of this insurance by one Insured, it shall not affect the rights of other Insureds; including interest of mortgagees and notice of assignment in respect thereof. Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy.

8. Non Vitiating Clause

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Policy, as the various parties comprising the Insured operate as separate and distinct entities, the rights of each of the parties in all respects shall {notwithstanding anything contained or implied herein to the contrary) be treated as though each of the parties had separate policies for their respective rights and interests and the rights and indemnities of any of the parties who are not guilty of any fraud, misrepresentation, non-disclosure or breach of condition or warranty shall not be prejudiced or affected by any fraud, misrepresentation, non-disclosure or breach of condition or warranty by any of the other parties comprising the Insured. Nothing contained in this Endorsement shall be deemed to increase the Sum(s) Insured or Limit of Indemnity stated in The Schedule.

Subject otherwise to the terms, exclusions, conditions and limitations of this Policy.

SECTION VI STOCK IN EXHIBITION

a. Personal Conveyance Clause

This Insurance only covers the Property insured in transit when in the “close personal custody and control” of an individual designated in this Insurance and subject to the individual limitations if any as specified in the Schedule attached. For the purpose of this clause, “close personal custody and control” means that the Property insured shall be held by, or attached to, or within sight and not more than arms length reach of the designated individual at all times whilst in transit, subject to the Hotel/Motel Clause. A negligent or voluntary relinquishment of “close personal custody and control” over the Property insured by the designated individual will not constitute a loss for the purposes of recovery hereunder, and will result in an immediate cessation of coverage, subject to the Hotel/Motel Clause. Losses due to the infidelity of the designated individual are excluded.

b. Hotel/Motel Clause

In respect of stay risks, this Insurance only covers the Property insured when in the hand or sight of the Insured and/or Insured’s Employee(s) and/or representative(s) or when deposited in either bank safe deposit vault or in the safe of a Hotel or Motel and/or whilst in custody of customs. For the purpose of this clause, coverage in respect of a safe in a Hotel/ Motel room will be operative only when the room is occupied or the insured Property is contained in a safe and/or vault. This insurance excludes loss of or damage to the insured Property from unattended Hotel/Motel rooms.

c. Storage at Residence Clause

It is agreed and understood between parties that whenever the Insured and/or Insured’s representatives take any insured goods home, these goods have to remain under the personal and permanent supervision of an adult person unless locked in a safe at private dwelling house

d. Pair and Set Clause

In the event of loss or damage to any article forming part of a pair of set, the Company shall pay the value of the particular part or parts without reference to any special value of the part or parts forming part of pair or set, but in any event the Company’s liability shall not exceed the proportionate part of the Sum Insured in respect of the pair or set.

SECTION IX: EMPLOYEE’S COMPENSATION

ENDORSEMENTS

2. Coverage for Limited Medical Expenses

In consideration of the payment of an additional premium it is hereby understood and agreed that this Policy is extended to cover **Insured’s** liability towards medical expenses for treatment of **Injury** arising out of accident in respect of which indemnity granted under this Policy otherwise applies.

Provided always that the liability of the Company under this endorsement shall be limited to Rs *_____in respect of each **Employee** per accident. and the aggregate liability of the Company for all accidents during the **Period of Insurance** to Rs. *_____.

Subject to otherwise to the terms, provisions and conditions of the within Policy.

3. Coverage for Medical Expenses at Actual

In consideration of the payment of an additional premium it is hereby understood and agreed that this Policy is extended to cover **Insured's** liability towards medical expenses for treatment of **Injury** arising out of accident in respect of which indemnity granted under this Policy otherwise applies.

Provided always that the liability of the Company under this endorsement shall be limited to Medical Expenses incurred at actual in respect of each **Employee** per accident.

Subject to otherwise to the terms, provisions and conditions of the within Policy.

4. Coverage for Occupational Disease (Limited)

In consideration of the payment of additional premium it is hereby understood and agreed that the indemnity herein granted is extended to cover the legal liability of the **Insured to Employee** for **Occupational Diseases** solely and directly contracted due to employment under the **Insured** in the **Business** in respect of which the within Policy is granted.

Subject to otherwise to the terms, provisions and conditions of the within Policy.

5. Coverage for Contractors Workers/ Employees

In consideration of the payment of an additional premium it is hereby understood and agreed that the indemnity herein granted is extended to cover the legal liability of the **Insured to Employees** in the employment of Contractors performing work for the **Insured** while engaged in the **Business** in respect of which the within Policy is granted, but only so far as regard claims under the Employees Compensation Act, 1923, and subsequent amendments of said Act prior to the date of the issue of this Policy.

2. Contractor's Name

Registered Address:

Sr. No.	Description of work done by Employee	Declared Number of Employees	Declared Wages/Contract of Value during the Period of Insurance	Place/Places of Employment
1				
2				

2. Contractor's Name

Registered Address :

Sr. No.	Description of work done by Employees	Declared Number of Employees	Declared Wages/Contract Value during the Period of Insurance	Place/Places of Employment
1				
2				

Subject to otherwise to the terms, provisions and conditions of the within Policy

6. Coverage for Terrorism:

In consideration of the payment of additional premium, it is hereby understood and agreed that this Policy is extended to cover the legal liability of the Insured to the Employee by accident directly or indirectly caused by or arising from or in consequence of or attributable to any act of terrorism regardless of any other cause or event contributing concurrently or in any other sequence to the loss.

For the purpose of this cover, an act of terrorism means an act or series of acts, including but not limited to the use of force or violence and/or the threat thereof, of any person or group(s) of persons, whether acting alone or on behalf of or in connection with any organisation(s) or government(s), or unlawful associations, recognized under Unlawful Activities(Prevention) Amendment Act, 2008 or any other related and applicable national or state legislation formulated to combat unlawful and terrorist activities in the nation for the time being in force, committed for political, religious, ideological or similar purposes including the intention to influence any government and/or to put the public or any section of the public in fear for such purposes.

Provided that if the Insured is eligible for indemnity under any government compensation plan or other similar scheme in respect of the damage described above, this Policy shall be excess of any recovery due from such plan or scheme.

Subject to otherwise to the terms, provisions and conditions of the within policy.

SECTION X

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT INSURANCE

1. Agreed Bank Clause

It is hereby declared and agreed:-

- That upon any monies becoming payable under this policy the same shall be paid by the Company to the Bank and such part of any monies so paid as may relate to the interests of other parties insured hereunder shall be received by the Bank as Agents for such other parties.

- ii) That the receipts of the Bank shall be complete discharge of the Company therefor and shall be binding on all the parties insured hereunder.

N.B.: The Bank shall mean the first named financial institution/Bank named in the policy.

- iii) That if and whenever any notice shall be required to be given or other communication shall be required to be made by the Company to the insured or any of them in any manner arising under or in connection with this policy such notice or other communication shall be deemed to have been sufficiently given or made if given or made to the Bank.
- iv) That any adjustment, settlement, compromise or reference to arbitration in connection with any dispute between the Company and the insured or any of them arising under or in connection with this policy if made by the Bank shall be valid and binding on all parties insured hereunder but not so as to impair rights of the Bank to recover the full amount of any claim it may have on other parties insured hereunder.
- v) That this insurance so far only as it relates to the interest of the Bank therein shall not cease to attach to any of the insured property by reason of operation of condition 3 of the Policy except where a breach of the condition has been committed by the Bank or its duly authorised agents or servants and any other party insured hereunder whereby the risk is increased or by anything being done to upon or in any building hereby insured or any building in which the goods insured under the policy are stored without the knowledge of the Bank provided always that the Bank shall notify the Company of any change of ownership or alterations or increase of hazard not permitted by this insurance as soon as the same shall come to its knowledge and shall on demand pay to the Company necessary additional premium from the time when such increase of risks first took place and
- vi) It is further agreed that whenever the Company shall pay the Bank any sum in respect of loss or damage under this policy and shall claim that as to the Mortgagor or owner no liability therefor existed, the Company shall become legally subrogated to all the rights of the Bank to the extent of such payments but not so as to impair the right of the Bank to recover the full amount of any claim it may have on such Mortgage or Owner or any other party or parties insured hereunder or from any securities or funds available.

2. Designation of Property Clause

For the purpose of determining, where necessary, the item under which any property is insured, the insurers agree to accept the designation under which the property has been entered in the insured's books.

3. Loss Payee Clause

Insurer will pay the loss directly to the parties as directed by insured.

4. Non-Vitiation Clause

Interest of various parties is covered. Breach of conditions by one party will not affect the interest of other parties.

5. 72 Hrs clause

This clause defines the period of 72 hours as a single event for the purpose of application of Excess under loss due to storm, tempest, flood or earthquake any AOG peril.

6. Public Authority

This Section of the Policy includes such additional cost of reinstatement of the destroyed or damaged

sections of the Property caused by a contingency insured against as may be incurred solely by reason of

the necessity to comply with any Regulations, Bye-laws or Statutory Provisions relating to the reinstatement of Property provided that:

- i) The amount recoverable under this extension shall not include:
 - a) the cost of complying with any such Regulations, Bye-laws, or Statutory Provisions where destruction or damage occurs prior to inception of this Policy, or is not insured by this Policy, or where notice to comply has been served upon the Insured prior to the occurrence of any destruction or damage or in respect of any undamaged sections of the Property;
 - b) any increased rates, taxes, duties, charges, levies or assessment as a result of complying with such Regulations, Bye-laws or Statutory Provisions;
- ii) the work of reinstatement must be commenced within 12 months of the date of occurrence of any loss or damage unless permitted by the insurer within the said 12 months and may be carried out wholly or partially upon another site, provided that the liability of the Insurer is not increased thereby.

7. Local Authority

The insurance by this Policy extends to include such additional cost of reinstatement of the destroyed or damaged property hereby insured as may be incurred solely by reason of the necessity to comply with the Building or other Regulations under or framed in pursuance of any act of Parliament or with Bye-laws of any Municipal or Local authority provided that -

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive
UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

- I. The amount recoverable under this extension shall not include :
- a) The cost incurred in complying with any of the aforesaid Regulations or Bye-laws,
 - i) in respect of destruction or damage occurring prior to the granting of this extension,
 - ii) in respect of destruction or damage not insured by the Policy,
 - iii) under which notice has been served upon the Insured prior to the happening of the destruction of damage,
 - iv) in respect of undamaged property or undamaged portions of property other than foundations (unless foundations are specifically excluded from the insurance by this Policy) of that portion of the property destroyed or damaged,
 - b) The additional cost that would have been required to make good the property damaged or destroyed to a condition equal to its condition when new had the necessity to comply with any of the aforesaid Regulations or Bye-laws not arisen,
 - c) The amount of any rate, tax, duty, development or other charge or assessment arising out of capital appreciation which may be payable in respect of the property or by the owner thereof by reason of compliance with any of the aforesaid Regulations or Bye-laws.
- II. The work of reinstatement must be commenced and carried out with reasonable dispatch and in any case must be completed within twelve months after the destruction or damage or within such further time as the Company may (during the said twelve months) in writing allow and may be carried out wholly or partially upon another site (if the aforesaid Regulations or Bye-laws so necessitate) subject to the liability of the Company under this extension not being thereby increased.
- III. If the liability of the Company under (any item of) the Policy apart from this extension shall be reduced by the application of any of the terms and conditions of the Policy then the liability of the Company under this extension (in respect of any such item) shall be reduced in like proportion.
- IV. The total amount recoverable under any item of the Policy shall not exceed the sum insured thereby.

All the Conditions of the Policy except in so far as they may be hereby expressly varied shall apply as if they had been incorporated herein.

8. Co-ins Clause

1. It is hereby declared and agreed that insurers named hereunder severally agree and accept the following for the proportion set against its name:

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive
UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

1.1. In event of any claim being admissible by the insurer towards the liability, to pay or make good to the insured the value of the property at the time of the happening of its loss or destruction or the amount of such damage thereto as provided for under the policy and/or

1.2. To indemnify the insured against liability at law or damage to any property or injuries to persons as provided for under the policy

2. Coinsurance Schedule: As specified in the schedule

3. Conditions forming part of this clause

It is hereby agreed and understood that:

3.1. The Insured in exercise of his option has after having understood the implications, selected the above-named lead Insurer and the named Co-insurers

3.2. The duties of insured would devolve upon the authorized intermediary licensed by IRDA (referred to as authorised representative here after) where the insured appoints such authorized intermediary to transact on his behalf with the insurer/s.

3.3. It shall be the responsibility of the insured or his authorised representative licensed by IRDA to decide on the panel of co-insurers and their respective shares of the risk herein as set out in coinsurance share under paragraph 2 above and communicate the same to all such participating co-insurers, prior to assumption of risk.

3.4. The lead Insurer shall finalise the terms and conditions applicable to the risk in the form of an underwriting slip with a unique code to be handed over to the Insured/Authorised intermediary

3.5. It shall be the responsibility of the insured or his authorized representative to ensure that all insurers listed in the coinsurance schedule under paragraph 2 above, are fully aware of the terms and conditions of this policy and shall secure their unqualified acceptance of such terms and conditions prior to issuance of cover and inclusion of names of insurers in this coinsurance arrangement.

3.6. During the currency of the policy, if there are any material changes in risk or as changes in original terms and conditions such as variation in Sum Insured, changes in premium charged, extension of policy period, etc., the same shall be communicated by the insured or his authorised representative giving sufficient advance notice of 7 days to the leader as well as all other participating co-insurers listed in the coinsurance schedule under paragraph 2 above and procure confirmation thereon. The endorsement to this effect shall be executed by the lead insurer under advice to all other participating co-insurers.

3.7. The liability of the insurers shall in no case exceed in respect of each item of the sum expressed in the set schedule to be insured thereon or in the all, the total sum insured hereby or sums as may be substituted thereof by endorsement.

3.8. In the event of any of the insurers, chosen by the Insured as per paragraph above and listed in the coinsurance schedule, withdrawing from participation in this Policy at any time during its currency after giving due notice of 14 days, the insured shall arrange for an alternative insurer to take up the full share of risk vacated by the existing insurer. In the event of insured failing to do so, the insured shall be considered as his own insurer for such share of risk or part thereof which is not taken up by such alternative co-insurer.

3.9. In the event of a claim under this policy, the insured shall give notice of its occurrence to the Lead Insurer with a copy to all the insurers as listed in clause 2 above.

3.10. Upon receipt of such notification of claim, all claim related activities including appointment of surveyors, etc shall be done by the lead insurer who shall decide the admissibility as well as quantum of the claim and the co-insurers shall abide by the same.

3.11. In the event of claim being value of more than 5 crores the lead insurer can immediately demand and the following co-insurer shall pay the cash call of their proportionate share of loss.

3.12. In all other cases, where the Lead Insurer pays 100% of the assessed loss, the following coinsurer/s shall remit their share of the loss to the Lead Insurers within a maximum period of 21 days from the date on which the Lead Insurer makes the demand. Lead Insurer's declaration that the Claim and the amount thereof was in accordance with terms and conditions of the Policy issued shall be considered sufficient by the co-insurers for the purpose of remitting their share of the loss to the Lead Insurer.

3.13. The co-insurers forming part of this agreement shall be entitled to demand and obtain from the Lead insurer/Intermediaries copies of all policies, endorsements or other claim related documents relevant to this coinsurance clause.

9. Assets Register

An updated Fixed Asset Register assists the Insurance Manager in Arriving at the correct value of assets to be insured. Ensuring that all the assets are covered and are documented in the policy. Ensuring that claims do not get delayed due to lack of clarity on the status of the asset damaged.

SECTION XI: PUBLIC LIABILITY

ENDORSEMENTS AND CLAUSES

1. CLARIFICATION AGREEMENT

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive
UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

Property damage covered under this Agreement shall mean physical damage to the substance of property.

Physical damage to the substance of property shall not include damage to data or software, in particular any detrimental change in data, software or computer programs that is caused by a deletion, a corruption or a deformation of the original structure.

Consequently the following are excluded from this Agreement:

(i) Loss of or damage to data or software, in particular any detrimental change in data, software or computer programs that is caused by a deletion, a corruption or a deformation of the original structure, and any business interruption losses resulting from such loss or damage. Notwithstanding this exclusion, loss of or damage to data or software which is the direct consequence of insured physical damage to the substance of property shall be covered.

(ii) Loss or damage resulting from an impairment in the function, availability, range of use or accessibility of data, software or computer programs, and any business interruption losses resulting from such loss or damage.

2. CONTRACTS (RIGHTS OF THIRD PARTIES) ACT 2001 EXCLUSION CLAUSE

It is hereby declared and agreed that a person who is not a party to this Policy contract shall have no right under the Policy.

3. CYBER RISKS EXCLUSIONS CLAUSE (NMA2915)

1. Electronic Data Exclusion

Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary within the Policy or any endorsement thereto, it is understood and agreed as follows:-

(i) This Policy does not insure, loss, damage, destruction, distortion, erasure, corruption or alteration of ELECTRONIC DATA from any cause whatsoever (including but not limited to COMPUTER VIRUS) or loss of use, reduction in functionality, cost, expense of whatsoever

nature resulting there from, regardless of any other cause or event contributing concurrently or in any other sequence to the loss.

ELECTRONIC DATA means facts, concepts and information converted to a form useable for communications, interpretation or processing by electronic and electromechanical data processing or electronically controlled equipment and includes programmes, software, and other coded instructions for the processing and manipulation of data or the direction and manipulation of such equipment.

COMPUTER VIRUS means a set of corrupting, harmful or otherwise unauthorized instructions or code including a set of maliciously introduced unauthorized instructions or code, programme or otherwise, those propagate themselves through a computer system or network of whatsoever nature. COMPUTER VIRUS includes but is not limited to 'Trojan Horse' 'worms' and 'time or logic bombs'.

(ii) However, in the event that a peril listed below results from any of the matters described in paragraph above, this Policy, subject to all its terms, conditions and exclusions will cover physical damage occurring during the Policy period to property insured by the Policy directly caused by such listed peril.

Listed Perils

- Fire
- Explosion

2. Electronic Data Processing Media Valuation

Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary within the Policy or any endorsement thereto, it is understood and agreed as follows:-

Should electronic data processing media insured by the Policy suffer physical loss or damage insured by this Policy, then the basis of valuation shall be the cost of the blank media plus the costs of copying the ELECTRONIC DATA from back-up or from originals of a previous generations.

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive
UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

These costs will not include research and engineering nor any costs of recreating, gathering or assembling such ELECTRONIC DATA. If the media is not repaired, replaced or restored the basis of valuation shall be the cost of the blank media. However this Policy does not insure any amount pertaining to the value of such ELECTRONIC DATA to the Assured or any other party, even if such ELECTRONIC DATA cannot be recreated, gathered or assembled.

4. DUTY OF DISCLOSURE

We would remind you that you must disclose to us fully and faithfully, the facts you know or ought to know, otherwise you may not receive any benefit from your policy.

5. ELECTRONIC DATA EXCLUSION CLAUSE

The indemnity will not apply to any legal liability of whatsoever nature directly or indirectly caused by or contributed to by or arising from the failure or inability of any computer or other equipment or system for processing storing or retrieving data, whether the property of the Insured or not, occurring at any time to:-

- (i) correctly recognize any date as its true calendar date
- (ii) capture save or retain, and/or correctly to manipulate, interpret or process any data or information or command or instruction as a result of treating any date otherwise than as its true calendar date
- (iii) capture save retain or correctly to process any data as a result of the operation of any command which has been programmed into any computer software, being a command which causes the loss of data or the inability to capture save retain or correctly to process such data on or after any date

6. TERRORISM DAMAGE EXCLUSION WARRANTY

Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary within this insurance it is agreed that this insurance excludes loss, damage cost or expense of whatsoever nature directly or indirectly caused by, resulting from or in connection with any act of terrorism regardless of any other cause or event contributing concurrently or in any other sequence to the loss.

For the purpose of this endorsement an act of terrorism means an act, including but not limited to the use of force or violence and / or the threat thereof, of any person or group(s) of persons

whether acting alone or on behalf of or in connection with any organization (s) or government(s), committed for political, religious, ideological or similar purpose including the intention to influence any government and/or to put the public, or any section of the public in fear.

The warranty also excludes loss, damage, cost or expenses of whatsoever nature directly or indirectly caused by, resulting from or in connection with any action taken in controlling, preventing, suppressing or in any way relating to action taken in respect of any act of terrorism.

If the Company alleges that by reason of this exclusion, any loss, damage, cost or expenses is not covered by this insurance the burden of proving the contrary shall be upon the insured.

In the event any portion of this endorsement is found to be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder shall remain in full force and effect.

7. ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS

Workmen are allowed in on or about any premises herein referred to carrying out alterations and repairs without prejudice to the terms of this insurance.

8. BREACH OF CONDITIONS

The conditions and warranties of this Policy shall apply individually to each of the risks insured and not collectively to them. Thus a breach of any condition or warranty shall void the Section only in respect of all the risks to which that breach applied and does not affect the Section in respect of the other risk.

9. BREACH OF WARRANTIES

Any breach of the within warranties without the knowledge and consent of the Insured shall not prejudice this Insurance provided notice, in writing, be given to the Company immediately upon such breach coming to their knowledge.

10. CROSS LIABILITY CLAUSE

For the purpose of this Policy each of the parties comprising the Insured shall be considered as separate and distinct unit and the words " The Insured " shall be considered as applying to each party in the same manner as if a separate Policy had been issued to each of the said parties and the Company hereby agrees to waive all rights of subrogation or action which they may have or acquire against any of the aforesaid parties arising out of any occurrence in respect of which claim is made hereunder.

The inclusion herein of more than one Insured shall not operate to increase the Limits of the Company's Liability as stated in the Policy.

11. FIRE BRIGADE WATER DAMAGE EXTENSION

The Company will indemnify the Insured in respect of loss or damage to third party property caused by or arising out of the use of water or chemicals by the fire brigade to extinguish a fire on the Insured's premises.

12. LOSS NOTIFICATION CLAUSE

Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary it is agreed that this insurance will not be prejudiced by any inadvertent delays errors or omissions in notifying the Company of any circumstances or events giving rise or likely to give rise to a claim under this Policy.

13. MISDESCRIPTION CLAUSE

This Policy shall not be prejudiced by any alteration or misdescription of occupancy. Notice to be given to the Company immediately the Insured become aware of the same and to pay additional premium, if required from the date of the inception of the increased hazard.

14. AGREED BANK CLAUSE

The Company undertakes to obtain the Bank's or Finance Company's consent prior to their cancellation of the Policy if instructions have been received for the cancellation of the Policy and also to advise the Bank's or Finance Company's immediately of any other material changes which are proposed to be made in the terms of the Insurance.

15. Cover for Acts of God

This policy is extended to cover the loss or damage to third party (public) directly caused by Storm, Cyclone, Typhoon, Tempest, Hurricane, Tornado, Flood, Inundation, Subsidence and Landslide including Rockslide and Earthquake (Fire and Shock).

SECTION XV

ALL RISK

1. PAIR & SET CLAUSE

In the event of insured loss or damage to the personal property, this policy shall insure the resulting reduction in value of the remaining undamaged components or parts of products customarily sold as individual units or sold as pairs, sets, lots or in ranges.

At the Insured's option, the Insured may collect the full value of the pair or set provided the Insured tenders the remaining article or articles of the pair or set to the Insurer.

2. WAIVER OF CONTRIBUTION CLAUSE

It is hereby agreed and understood that otherwise subject to the terms exclusions, provisions and conditions contained in the Policy or endorsed thereon, the Insurers hereby waive contribution clause operating among one or more policies taken by the Principal and or contractors and or subcontractors having an association or affiliation at the time of loss with the assured through ownership or management subject to having been insured under this Policy. However, this clause does not apply to contribution which would apply to insurance effected between Principal and other parties not forming part of the project

3. INNOCENT NON-DISCLOSURE CLAUSE

The Insurer will not avoid this Insurance on account of non disclosure, misdescription or misrepresentation of facts or breach of policy conditions where the same have been proved to be innocent and free of any fraudulent conduct or intent to deceive.

It is understood that any deliberate act omission statement misstatement or breach of policy conditions on the part of any individual Insured which may vitiate any claim or render the insurance void shall have such effect only as to the respective rights and respective interest of that particular Insured and shall not prejudice the respective rights and respective interests of any other Insured under this Policy.

4. MULTIPLE INSURED CLAUSE

It is hereby declared and agreed that If in the policy the Insured comprises of more than one party each operating as a separate and distinct entity, this Policy of Insurance shall, unless otherwise provided for in this Policy of Insurance, apply as if a separate policy had been issued to each of these parties provided always that The Insurer's overall liability towards the parties that constitute The Insured in any Section shall not exceed the Sum Insured. Any payment made by The Insurer to any Insured Party as a result of an occurrence of loss or damage shall reduce, by **Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive**
UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

the amount of that payment, The Insurer's liability towards all Insured Parties that constitute The Insured arising from that occurrence under this Policy of Insurance.

5. DESIGNATION OF INTEREST CLAUSE

For the purpose of determining, where necessary, the item under which any interest is insured, the insurers agree to accept the designation under which the interest has been entered in the insured's books.

SECTION XIV

BUSINESS INTERRUPTION

1. Automatic Reinstatement Clause

Subject to the Insurance Limits as stated in the Schedule and to applicable sub limits in the event of any Claim occurring and in the absence of written notice by the Insured to the contrary, the insurance in respect of any Property Insured arising is automatically reinstated as and from the date of the Damage.

2. Group Interdependency

It is hereby understood and agreed, subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy and endorsed hereon, that loss as insured by Business interruption Section of the policy resulting from interruption of or interference with the business in consequence of loss or damage to property whether or not insured by Material Damage Section of the policy of insurance and situated at any other named premises in territorial limits owned and/or occupied and/or used by the Insured for the purpose of the business insured or any other business shall be deemed to be loss resulting from loss or damage to property used by the insured at any of the insured premises, up to the limit as specified in the Schedule. This cover is not extended to suppliers or customers and shall be on named basis. This Clause is subject otherwise to the terms, Conditions and Exclusions of the Policy.

3. Interdependency Cover

It is hereby agreed and understood, subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy and endorsed hereon, that if damage or destruction to any of the Insured's premises/property should result in another of the Insured locations/premises suffering a reduction in turnover or increase in cost of working then such loss is deemed to be covered by this Policy notwithstanding that no material damage was sustained by the latter premises/property.

Provided that the business at the above said locations/premises be carried in departments and independent trading results of the same are ascertainable. All other terms, conditions, exclusions of the Policy remain unchanged.

The indemnity provided herein shall be subject to the limit of indemnity as specified in The Schedule.

4. PROTECTION AND PRESERVATION OF PROPERTY BUSINESS INTERRUPTION

The insurance by this Section of this Policy is extended to insure the actual loss sustained by the Insured for a period of time not to exceed 48 hours prior to and 48 hours after the Insured first taking reasonable action for the temporary protection and preservation of property insured by this Policy provided such action is necessary to prevent immediately impending insured physical loss or damage to such insured property. This Extension is subject to the deductible provisions that would have applied had the physical loss or damage happened.

5. New Business Clause

For the purpose of any claim arising from damage occurring before the completion of the first year's trading of the business at the premises the terms "Rate of Gross Profit", "Annual Output/Turnover" and "Standard Output/Turnover" shall bear the following meaning and not as within stated:-

RATE OF GROSS PROFIT – The rate of Gross Profit earned on the Output/Turnover during the period between the date of the commencement of the business and the date of the damage.

ANNUAL OUTPUT/TURNOVER – The proportional equivalent for a period of twelve months or the Output/Turnover realised during the period between the commencement of the business and the date of the damage.

STANDARD OUTPUT/TURNOVER – The proportional equivalent for a period equal to the Indemnity Period of the Output/Turnover realised during the period between the commencement of the business and the date of the damage. To which such adjustments shall be made as may be necessary to provide for the trend of the business and for variations in or special circumstances affecting the business either before or after the damage or which would have affected the business had the damage not occurred so that the figures thus adjusted shall represent as nearly as may be reasonably practicable, the results which, but for the damage, would have been obtained during the relative period after the damage.

6. Accumulated Stock Clause

Where the Insured maintains sufficient stock of finished goods from time to time as a matter of business policy, the Insurer may at their discretion attach the following Clause of the Consequential Loss (Fire) Policy issued on Turnover Basis.

“In adjusting any loss, account shall be taken and an equitable allowance made if any shortage in turnover due to the damage is postponed by reason of the Turnover being temporarily maintained from accumulated stock of finished goods in the Insured’s warehouses.

7. Outage Clause

Duration of the period from the time breakdown occurs resulting in shut down of the unit till the unit is synchronized and achieved full load or is in operation for 72 hours since synchronization, whichever is earlier would be considered as Single outage.

8. Bankruptcy Clause

In the event of Bankruptcy or the insolvency of the Insured, the Insurer shall not be relieved thereby of the obligations under the Policy.

9. Power Banking Clause

It is hereby agreed and understood that in adjusting any loss, account shall be taken and an equitable allowance will be made, if any shortage in generation / export of power from Insured’s plant, following a loss or damage falling within the scope of this policy, is postponed beyond the maximum indemnity period, on account of power banking arrangement between Insured and third party (name.....).

10. On Account Payment

It is hereby declared and agreed that progress payment on account of any loss recoverable under this Policy will be made to the Insured at such stages as may be mutually agreed upon if desired by the Insured and on production of an interim report and recommended payment on account amount by the loss adjuster (if appointed) that such payments are deducted from the final agreed claim settlement figures.

Subject otherwise to the terms, exceptions and conditions of the Policy.

11. Aggravation Clause

It is noted and agreed that the operation of the excluded perils shall not prejudice the right of The Insured to recover under this Policy of Insurance any further loss caused by aggravation of an originally covered loss within the period of Indemnity.

12. Agreed bank clause

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive
UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

It is hereby declared and agreed:-

1. That upon any monies becoming payable under this Policy the same shall be paid by the Company to the Bank and such part of any monies so paid as may relate to the interests of other parties insured hereunder shall be received by the Bank as Agents for such other parties.
2. That the receipts of the Bank shall be complete discharge of the Company therefore and shall be binding on all the parties insured hereunder.

The Bank shall mean the first named Financial Institution/ Bank named in the Policy.

3. That if and whenever any notice shall be required to be given or other communication shall be required to be made by the Company to the Insured or any of them in any manner arising under or in connection with this Policy such notice or other communication shall be deemed to have been sufficiently given or made if given or made to the Bank.
4. That any adjustment, settlement, compromise or reference to arbitration in connection with any dispute between the Company and the Insured or any of them arising under or in connection with this

Policy if made by the Bank shall be valid and binding on all parties insured hereunder but not so as to impair rights of the Bank to recover the full amount of any claim it may have on other parties insured hereunder.

5. That this insurance so far only as it relates to the interest of the Bank therein shall not cease to attach to any of the insured property by reason of operation of Condition 3 of the Policy except where a breach of the Condition has been committed by the Bank or its duly authorised agents or servants and this insurance shall not be invalidated by any act or omission on the part of any other party insured hereunder whereby the risk is increased or by anything being done to upon or any building hereby insured or any building in which the goods insured under the Policy are stored without the knowledge of the Bank provided always that the Bank shall notify the Company of any change of ownership or alterations or increase of hazards not permitted by this insurance as soon as the same

shall come to its knowledge and shall on demand pay to the Company necessary additional premium from the time when such increase of risks first took place and

6. It is further agreed that whenever the Company shall pay the Bank any sum in respect of loss or damage under this Policy and shall claim that as to the Mortgagor or owner no liability therefore existed, the Company shall become legally subrogated to all the rights of the Bank to the extent of such payments but not so as to impair the right of the Bank to recover the full amount of any claim it may have on such Mortgagor or Owner or any other party or parties insured hereunder or from any securities or funds available

13. Coinsurance clause

1. It is hereby declared and agreed that insurers named hereunder severally agree and accept the following for the proportion set against its name:

1.1. In event of any claim being admissible by the insurer towards the liability, to pay or make good to the insured the value of the property at the time of the happening of its loss or destruction or the amount of such damage thereto as provided for under the policy and or

1.2. To indemnify the insured against liability at law or damage to any property or injuries to persons as provided for under the policy

2 Co-insurance Schedule:

SN	Name of the Insurer	Share (%)
	(Lead Insurer)	
	(Co-insurer)	
	(Co-insurer)	
	(Co-insurer)	
	(Co-insurer)	

14. Alternative Trading Clause

If during the Indemnity Period goods shall be sold or services shall be rendered elsewhere than at the Premises for the benefit of the Business either by The Insured or by others on his behalf the money paid or payable in respect of such sales or services shall be brought into account in arriving at the output during the Indemnity Period.

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive
UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

15. Nominated Loss Adjusters

Insurers agree that, in the event of an occurrence that is likely to give rise to a claim under this Policy, the Insured can appoint one of the following firms of Adjusters/Surveyors to act on behalf of Insurers to conduct all loss or damage surveys or adjustments.

- Name 1
- Name 2
- Name 3

16. Innocent Non-Disclosure / Breach Of Policy Conditions

The Insurer will not avoid this Insurance on account of non-disclosure, misdescription or misrepresentation of facts or breach of policy conditions where the same have been proved to be innocent and free of any fraudulent conduct or intent to deceive.

It is understood that any deliberate act omission statement misstatement or breach of policy conditions on the part of any individual Insured which may vitiate any claim or render the insurance void shall have such effect only as to the respective rights and respective interest of that particular Insured and shall not prejudice the respective rights and respective interests of any other Insured under this Policy.

17. SPECIFIC EXCLUSION CLAUSE

Whenever Consequential Loss Policies do not cover all the perils listed in the Material Damage cover, the following specific exclusion must be attached to the face of the Policy.

“Notwithstanding what is stated in the preamble of this policy the term damage used in the preamble excludes loss or damage caused by”

(Here will be introduced names of perils under MD Policy which are not covered under LOP Policy).

SPECIFICATON

Specification A

Insurance on Gross Profit on Turnover Basis

Item No.	Sum Insured
1. On Gross Profit	Rs.
2.	

3.

Total Sum Insured Rs.

The insurance under Item No.1 is limited to loss of Gross Profit due to (a) Reduction in Turnover and (b) increase in Cost of Working and the amount payable as indemnity thereunder shall be: -

- (a) IN RESPECT OF REDUCTION IN TURNOVER: the sum produced by applying the Rate of Gross Profit to the amount by which the Turnover during the Indemnity Period shall, in consequence of the Damage, fall short of the Standard Turnover.
- (b) IN RESPECT OF INCREASE IN COST OF WORKING: the additional expenditure (subject to the provisions of Memo 2) necessarily and reasonably incurred for the sole purpose of avoiding or diminishing the reduction in Turnover which but for that expenditure would have taken place during the Indemnity period in consequence of the Damage but not exceeding the sum produced by applying the Rate of Gross Profit to the amount of the reduction thereby avoided.

Less any sum saved during the Indemnity Period in respect of such of the Insured Standing Charges as may cease or be reduced in consequence of the Damage:

Provided that if the Sum Insured by this Item be less than the sum produced by applying the Rate of Gross Profit to (where the Indemnity Period exceeds 12 months insert 'times' as may be appropriate e.g. for 18 months insert one and a half times) the Annual Turnover, the amount payable shall be proportionately reduced.

Departmental Clause:

"If the business be conducted in departments, the independent trading results of which are ascertainable, the provision of Clauses (a) and (b) of Item 1 shall apply separately to each department affected by the damage except that if the Sum Insured by the said item be less than the aggregate of the sum produced by applying the rate of gross profit for each department of the business (whether affected by the damage or not) to the relative Annual Turnover thereof, the amount payable shall be proportionately reduced."

Definitions

GROSS PROFIT – The sum produced by adding to the Net Profit the amount of the insured Standing Charges, or if there be no Net Profit the amount of the Insured Standing Charges less such a proportion of any net trading loss as the amount of the Insured Standing Charges bears to all the Standing Charges of the business.

NET PROFIT – The net trading profit (exclusive of all capital receipts and accretions and all outlay properly chargeable to capital) resulting from the business of the Insured at the premises after

due provision has been made for all Standing and other charges including depreciation, but before the deduction of any taxation chargeable on profits.

INSURED STANDING CHARGES – (Appropriate list to be inserted).

TURNOVER – The money paid or payable to the Insured for goods sold and delivered and for services rendered in course of the business at the premises.

INDEMNITY PERIOD – The period beginning with the occurrence of the damage and ending not later than _____ months thereafter during which the results of the business shall be affected in consequence of the damage.

RATE OF GROSS PROFIT – The rate of Gross Profit earned on the turnover during the financial year immediately before the date of the damage.	To which such adjustments shall be made as may be necessary to provide for the trend of the business and for variations in or special circumstances affecting the business either before or after the damage or which would have affected the business had the damage not occurred so that the figures thus adjusted shall represent as nearly as may be reasonably practicable the results which, but for the damage, would have been obtained during the relative period after the damage.
ANNUAL TURNOVER – The Turnover during the twelve months immediately before the date of the damage.	
STANDARD TURNOVER – The Turnover during that Period in the twelve months immediately before the date of the damage which corresponds with the Indemnity Period.	

- Memo 1:** If during the Indemnity Period goods shall be sold or services shall be rendered elsewhere than at the premises for the benefit of the business either by the Insured or by others on his behalf the money paid or payable in respect of such sales or services shall be brought into account in arriving at the Turnover during the Indemnity Period.
- Memo 2:** If any Standing Charges of the business be not insured by this policy then in computing the amount recoverable hereunder as increase in Cost of Working that proportion only of the additional expenditure shall be brought into account which the sum of the Net Profit and the Insured Standing Charges bears to the sum of the Net Profit and all the Standing Charges.
- Memo 3:** If the Insured declares, at the latest twelve months after the expiry of any Period of Insurance, that the Gross Profit earned (or a proportionately increased multiple thereof where the maximum Indemnity Period exceeds 12 months) during the accounting period of 12 months most nearly concurrent with any period of Insurance, as certified by the Insured's Auditors, was less than the Sum Insured thereon, a pro-rata return of premium not exceeding 50% of the premium paid on such Sum Insured for such period of Insurance shall be made in respect of the difference. Where, however, the declaration is not received by the Company within twelve months after the expiry of the period of insurance, no refund shall be admissible.

If any damage has occurred giving rise to a claim under this policy, such return shall be made in respect only of said difference as is not due to the damage.

Specification B

Insurance on Gross Profit on Output Basis

Item No.	Sum Insured
1. On Gross Profit	Rs. _____

The insurance under Item No.1 is limited to loss of Gross Profit due to (a) Reduction in Output and (b) increase in Cost of Working and the amount payable as indemnity thereunder shall be: -

- (a) IN RESPECT OF REDUCTION IN OUTPUT: the sum produced by applying the Rate of Gross Profit to the amount by which the Output during the Indemnity Period shall, in consequence of the Damage, fall short of the Standard Output.
- (b) IN RESPECT OF INCREASE IN COST OF WORKING: the additional expenditure (subject to the provisions of Memo 2) necessarily and reasonably incurred for the sole purpose of avoiding or diminishing the reduction in Output which but for that expenditure would have taken place during the Indemnity period in consequence of the Damage but not exceeding the sum produced by applying the Rate of Gross Profit to the amount of the reduction thereby avoided.

Less any sum saved during the Indemnity Period in respect of such of the Insured Standing Charges as may cease or be reduced in consequence of the Damage;

Provided that if the Sum Insured by this Item be less than the sum produced by applying the Rate of Gross Profit to * the Annual Output, the amount payable shall be proportionately reduced.

* Insert that appropriate multiple if the indemnity period exceeds 12 months.

Departmental Clause:

If the business be conducted in departments, the independent trading results of which are ascertainable, the provision of Clauses (a) and (b) of Item 1 shall apply separately to each department affected by the damage except that if the Sum Insured by the said item be less than the aggregate of the sum produced by applying the rate of gross profit for each department of the business (whether affected by the damage or not) to the relative Annual Output thereof, the amount payable shall be proportionately reduced.

Definitions

GROSS PROFIT – The sum produced by adding to the Net Profit the amount of the insured Standing Charges, or if there be no Net Profit the amount of the Insured Standing Charges less such a proportion of any net trading loss as the amount of the Insured Standing Charges bears to all the Standing Charges of the business.

however, the declaration is not received by the Company within twelve months after the expiry of the period of insurance, no refund shall be admissible.

If any damage has occurred giving rise to a claim under this policy, such return shall be made in respect only of said difference as is not due to the damage.

Specification C

Difference Basis

Item No.	Sum Insured
1. On Gross Profit	Rs. _____

The insurance under Item No.1 is limited to loss of Gross Profit due to (a) Reduction in Turnover and (b) increase in Cost of Working and the amount payable as indemnity thereunder shall be: -

- (a) IN RESPECT OF REDUCTION IN TURNOVER: the sum produced by applying the Rate of Gross Profit to the amount by which the Turnover during the Indemnity Period shall, in consequence of the Damage, fall short of the Standard Turnover.
- (b) IN RESPECT OF INCREASE IN COST OF WORKING: the additional expenditure necessarily and reasonably incurred for the sole purpose of avoiding or diminishing the reduction in Turnover which but for that expenditure would have taken place during the Indemnity period in consequence of the Damage but not exceeding the sum produced by applying the Rate of Gross Profit to the amount of the reduction thereby avoided.

Less any sum saved during the Indemnity Period in respect of such of the charges and expenses of the business payable out of the Gross Profit as may cease or be reduced in consequence of the Damage;

Provided that if the Sum Insured by this Item be less than the sum produced by applying the Rate of Gross Profit to * the Annual Turnover, the amount payable shall be proportionately reduced.

* Insert the appropriate multiple if the Indemnity Period exceeds 12 months.

Departmental Clause:

If the business be conducted in departments, the independent trading results of which are ascertainable, the provision of Clauses (a) and (b) of Item 1 shall apply separately to each department affected by the damage except that if the Sum Insured by the said item be less than the aggregate of the sum produced by applying the rate of gross profit for each department of the business (whether affected by the damage or not) to the relative Annual Turnover thereof, the amount payable shall be proportionately reduced.

Definitions

GROSS PROFIT – The amount by which

- (1) the sum of the Turnover and the amount of the Closing Stock shall exceed.
- (2) The sum of the amount of the Opening Stock and the amount of the Specified Working Expenses

Note 1- The amount of the Opening and Closing Stocks shall be arrived at in accordance with Insured's normal accountancy methods, due provisions being made for depreciation.

Specified Workings Expenses:-

1. All Purchases (less Discounts Received) ;
2. % Of the Annual Wage Roll (including Holiday and Insurance contributions);
3. Power;
4. Consumable Stores;
5. Carriage;
6. Packing Materials;
7. Bad Debts;
8. Discounts Allowed;
9. Any other expenses to be specified.

Note 2 – The words and expressions used in this Definition shall have the meaning usually attached to them in the books and accounts of the Insured.

TURNOVER – The money paid or payable to the Insured for goods sold and delivered and for services rendered in course of the business at the premises.

INDEMNITY PERIOD – The period beginning with the occurrence of the damage and ending not later than _____ months thereafter during which the results of the business shall be affected in consequence of the damage.

RATE OF GROSS PROFIT – The rate of Gross Profit earned on the turnover during the financial year immediately before the date of the damage.	To which such adjustments shall be made as may be necessary to provide for the trend of the business and for variations in or special circumstances affecting the business either before or after the damage or which would have affected the business had the damage not occurred so that the figures thus adjusted shall represent as nearly as may be reasonably practicable the results which, but for the damage, would have been obtained during the relative period after the damage.
ANNUAL TURNOVER – The Turnover during the twelve months immediately before the date of the damage.	
STANDARD TURNOVER –The Turnover during that Period in the twelve months immediately before the date of the damage which corresponds with the Indemnity Period.	

Memo 1: If during the Indemnity Period goods shall be sold or services shall be rendered elsewhere than at the premises for the benefit of the business either by the Insured or

by others on his behalf the money paid or payable in respect of such sales or services shall be brought into account in arriving at the Turnover during the Indemnity Period.

Memo 2: If the Insured declares, at the latest twelve months after the expiry of any Period of Insurance, that the Gross Profit earned (or a proportionately increased multiple thereof where the maximum Indemnity Period exceeds 12 months) during the accounting period of 12 months most nearly concurrent with any period of Insurance, as certified by the Insured's Auditors, was less than the Sum Insured thereon, a pro-rata return of premium not exceeding 50% of the premium paid on such Sum Insured for such period of Insurance shall be made in respect of the difference. Where, however, the declaration is not received by the Company within twelve months after the expiry of the period of insurance, no refund shall be admissible.

If any damage has occurred giving rise to a claim under this policy, such return shall be made in respect only of said difference as is not due to the damage.

Specification I

Revenue Basis

Specification referred to in Policy No. issued by the Universal Sampo General Insurance Company Ltd in the name of and forming an integral part of that policy.

Item No.

Sum Insured

1. On Gross Revenue

Rs. _____

The insurance under Item 1 is limited to (a) loss of Gross Revenue and (b) Increase in Cost of Working and the amount payable as indemnity thereunder shall be :-

- (a) IN RESPECT OF LOSS OF GROSS REVENUE: the amount by which the Gross Revenue earned during the Indemnity Period shall, in consequence of the damage, fall short of the Standard Gross revenue.
- (b) IN RESPECT OF INCREASE IN COST OF WORKING: the additional expenditure (subject to the provisions of Memo 2) necessarily and reasonably incurred for the sole purpose of avoiding or diminishing the loss of Gross revenue which but for that expenditure would have taken place during the indemnity period in consequence of the Damage but not exceeding the amount of the reduction in gross revenue thereby avoided.

less any sum saved during the Indemnity Period in respect of such of the working expenses and standing charges of the business as may cease or be reduced in consequence of the damages,

Provided that if the Sum Insured by this Item be less than * the Annual Gross Revenue, the amount payable under this shall be proportionately reduced.

Definitions

GROSS REVENUE – The money paid or payable to the insured for * * in course of the business at the premises.

** Here is inserted an agreed description such as “work done and service rendered” or “entertainment provided” and, if necessary, a qualifying exclusion such as “excluding the cost of drink and food supplied.”

INDEMNITY PERIOD – The period beginning with the occurrence of the damage and ending not later than _____ months thereafter during which the results of the business shall be affected in consequence of the damage.

STANDARD GROSS REVENUE – The gross Revenue during the period in the twelve months immediately before the date of the damage which corresponds with the Indemnity Period.	To which such adjustments shall be made as may be necessary to provide for the trend of the business and for variations in or special circumstances affecting the business either before or after the damage or which would have affected the business had the damage not occurred so that the figures thus adjusted shall represent as nearly as may be reasonably practicable the results which, but for the damage, would have been obtained during the relative period after the damage.
ANNUAL GROSS REVENUE – The Gross Revenue earned during the period in the twelve months immediately before the date of the damage.	

Memo 1: If during the Indemnity Period work shall be done or services rendered elsewhere than at the premises for the benefit of the business either by the Insured or by others on insured's behalf the money paid or payable in respect of such work or services shall be brought into account in arriving at the Gross Revenue during the Indemnity Period.

Memo 2: In the event of * the Gross Revenue earned during the accounting period of twelve months most nearly concurrent with any period of Insurance, as certified by the Insured's Auditors, less than the Sum Insured thereon, a pro-rata return of premium not exceeding 50% of the premium paid on such Sum Insured for such period of Insurance will be made in respect of the difference provided the Insured's declarations is received within twelve months of the expiry of the policy. If any damage shall have occurred, giving rise to A claim under the policy, such return shall be made in respect only of so much of the said difference as is not due to such damage.

Note: The words “Gross Revenue” wherever they occur, may be altered to Revenue, Gross Income, Commission, Gross Fees, Royalties or similar term to suit the nature of the income of an insured's business.

* Here is inserted the appropriate multiple if the Indemnity period exceeds 12 months

Specification D

Wages- DUAL BASIS

The insurance under item is limited to loss in respect of “Wages” and the amount payable as indemnity thereunder shall be

(a) In Respect of Reduction in Turnover

i.) During the portion of the Indemnity Period beginning with the occurrence of the damage and ending not later than Weeks thereafter the sum produced by applying the Rate of Wages to the Shortage in Turnover/Output during the said portion in the Indemnity Period.

less any saving during the said portion of the Indemnity Period through reduction in consequence of the damage in the amount of Wages paid

ii.) During the remaining portion of the Indemnity Period the sum produced by applying the Rate of Wages to the Shortage in Turnover/Output during the said remaining portion of the Indemnity Period.

less any saving during the said remaining portion of the Indemnity Period through reduction in consequence of the damage in the amount of Wages paid but not exceeding the sum produced by applying percent of the Rate of Wages to the Shortage in Turnover/Output during the said remaining portion of the Indemnity Period, increased by such amount as is deducted for saving under the terms of Clause (i) (OPTION TO CONSOLIDATE – at the option of the insured, the number of weeks referred to in clause (a) (i) above may be increased to **X** provided that the amount arrived at under the provisions of clause (a)(ii) shall not exceed such amount as is deducted under clause (a) (i) for saving effected during the said increased number of weeks.

(**X**) here insert the equivalent numbers of weeks ascertained from the conversion Table provided in Section II –Rule 3 (a).

(b) In Respect of Increase in Cost of Working so much of the additional expenditure described in Clause (b) of Item 1 as exceeds the amount payable thereunder but not more than the additional amount which would have been payable in respect of Reduction in Turnover/Output under the Provisions of Clauses (a) (i) and (ii) of this item had such expenditure not been incurred.

Provided that if the Sum Insured by this item be less than the sum produced by applying the Rate of Wages to (insert the appropriate multiple if the Indemnity Period exceeds 12 months. e.g. where the indemnity period is eighteen months insert one and a half times) the Annual Turnover/output, the amount payable under this shall be proportionately reduced.

Definitions

WAGES – Total Wages of all employees other than those whose wages are insured as a standing charge.

Note: - The above definition may be altered to suit the requirements of individual clients.

RATE OF WAGES – The Rate of Wages to Turnover/Output during the financial year immediately before the date of the damage to which such adjustments shall be made as may be necessary to provide for the trend of the business and for variations in or special circumstances affecting the business either before or after the damage or which would have affected the business had the damage not occurred, so that the figures thus adjusted shall represent as nearly as may be reasonably practicable the results which but for the damage would have been obtained during the relative period after the damage.

SHORTAGE IN TURNOVER/OUTPUT - The amount by which the Turnover/Output during a period shall in consequence of the damage fall short of the part of the Standard Turnover/Output which relates to that period.

Specification D

Wages - Pro Rata Basis

The insurance under Item No..... on weeks Wages on sum insured Rs..... is limited to the loss incurred by the Insured by the payment of Wages for a period beginning with occurrence of the damage and ending not later than weeks thereafter.

The amount payable as indemnity under this item shall be the actual amount which the Insured shall pay as Wages for such period to employees whose services cannot in consequence of the damage be utilised by the Insured at all and an equitable part + (based upon shortage of production) of the Wages paid for such period to employees whose service cannot in consequence of the damage be utilised by the Insured in full;

Provided that if the sum insured by this item shall be less than the aggregate amount of the Wages that would have been paid during the weeks immediately following the damage, had the damage not occurred, the amount payable shall be proportionately reduced.

For the purpose of this item the term Wages shall mean *

+. It is permissible to omit the words in brackets or to substitute for 'production' some other indices of activity.

* Here insert a precise definition of the scope to which the insurance of Wages (which may, if desired, expressly include Bonuses, Holiday Pay and the like) is to apply e.g.

the Wages of all Employees the Wages of a specified category or categories of	(Add, if any wages are insured as a standing charge other than whose Wages are insured
---	--

Employees the wages of all Employees who are normally paid on a weekly basis	as a Standing Charge under Item No.....)
--	--

Specification E

Lay –off and/or retrenchment Compensation with or without Notice Wages Liability

The insurance under Item No.3 is limited to the amount which the Insured shall become legally liable to pay and shall pay to employees * Under the provisions of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 and all subsequent amendments thereto.

Provided that the amount payable as indemnity under this item shall not exceed the amount which would otherwise have been payable as Wages to the said employees during the period of indemnity, had no damage occurred.

Provided also that if the sum insured by this policy shall be less than the aggregate amount of * to the said employees the amount payable shall be proportionately reduced.

“For the purpose of this item “Employee” shall mean “Workman” as defined under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 and subsequent amendments thereto but excluding those employees whose remuneration is insured as a standing charge under Item 1 of the Policy.

* insert here the appropriate cover opted by the insured, viz.

- (i) Lay-off and/or Retrenchment Compensation or
- (ii) Lay-off and/or Retrenchment Compensation with or without Notice Wages Liability or
- (iii) Lay-off Compensation, or
- (iv) Retrenchment Compensation or
- (v) Retrenchment Compensation with or without notice Wages Liability as the case may be.

Specification F

Additional Cover Clauses

Auditors' Clause

(Modifying the Company's liability under condition 3)

The Insurance under Item No. is limited to the reasonable charges payable by the Insured to their Auditors for producing and certifying any particulars or details contained in the Insured's books of account or other business books or documents or such other proofs, information or evidence as may be required by the Company under the terms of Condition 3 of this Policy. Any particulars or details contained in the Insured's books of account or other business books or documents which may be required by the Company under Condition 3 of this Policy for the purpose of investigating or verifying any claim hereunder may be produced and certified by the Insured's Auditors, and their certificate shall be prima facie evidence of the particulars and details to which such certificates relate.

Specification G

New Business Clause

For the purpose of any claim arising from damage occurring before the completion of the first year's trading of the business at the premises the terms "Rate of Gross Profit", "Annual Output/Turnover" and "Standard Output/Turnover" shall bear the following meaning and not as within stated:-

RATE OF GROSS PROFIT – The rate of Gross Profit earned on the Output/Turnover during the period between the date of the commencement of the business and the date of the damage.	To which such adjustments shall be made as may be necessary to provide for the trend of the business and for variations in or special circumstances affecting the business either before or after the damage or which would have affected the business had the damage not occurred so that the figures thus adjusted shall represent as nearly as may be reasonably practicable, the results which, but for the damage, would have been obtained during the relative period after the damage.
ANNUAL OUTPUT/TURNOVER – The proportional equivalent for a period of twelve months of the Output/Turnover realised during the period between the commencement of the business and the date of the damage.	
STANDARD OUTPUT/TURNOVER – The proportional equivalent for a period equal to the Indemnity Period of the Output/Turnover realised during the period between the commencement of the business and the date of the damage.	

Specification H

Solicitors' and Professional Mens' Fees

Specification for Professional Mens' Policy

SPECIFICATION referred to in Policy No. issued by the Universal Sampo General Insurance Company Limited in the name of and forming an integral part of that policy

Item No.	Sum Insured
1. On Gross Fees	Rs.
2. On Additional Expenditure	Rs.

3. On Legal, Clerical and other charges

Rs. _____

Total Sum Insured

Rs. _____

The insurance under Item No.1 is limited to loss of **Gross Fees** and **Increase in Cost of Working** and the amount payable as indemnity thereunder shall be: -

(a) IN RESPECT OF LOSS OF GROSS FEES: the amount by which Gross Fees earned during the Indemnity Period shall, in consequence of the Damage, fall short of the Standard Gross Fees.

(b) IN RESPECT OF INCREASE IN COST OF WORKING: the additional expenditure necessarily and reasonably incurred for the sole purpose of avoiding or diminishing the reduction in Gross Fees which, but for that expenditure, would have taken place during the Indemnity period in consequence of the Damage, but not exceeding the reduction in Gross Fees thereby avoided.

Less any sum saved during the Indemnity Period in respect of such of the charges and expenses of the business as may cease or be reduced in consequence of the damage.

Provided that if the Sum Insured by this Item be less than * the Gross Fees, the amount payable shall be proportionately reduced.

The insurance under Item 2 is limited to such further additional expenditure beyond that recoverable under Item 1(b) as the Insured shall necessarily and reasonably incur during the Indemnity Period in consequence of the damage in connection with the fitting up of Temporary Offices, increased Rent, Rates, Taxes, Lighting, Heating and Insurance thereof, removal costs and expenses incidental thereto.

The insurance under Item 3 is limited to Legal, Clerical and other charges necessarily incurred in the replacement or restoration of deeds and other documents (including stamps thereon) manuscripts, plans, specifications and writings of every description and books (written and printed), books of account, card indexes and other business records, not exceeding in respect of any one document, plan, book or card index set the sum of Rs.

Definitions

GROSS FEES – The money paid or payable to the insured for services rendered in course of the business at the premises.

INDEMNITY PERIOD – The period beginning with the occurrence of the damage and ending not later than _____ months thereafter during which the results of the business shall be affected in consequence of the damage.

ANNUAL GROSS FEES –The Gross Fees earned during the twelve months immediately before the date of the damage.	To which such adjustments shall be made as may be necessary to provide for the trend of the business and for variations in or special
--	---

STANDARD GROSS FEES –The Gross Fees earned during that Period in the twelve months immediately before the date of the damage which corresponds with the Indemnity Period.	circumstances affecting the business either before or after the damage or which would have affected the business had the damage not occurred so that the figures thus adjusted shall represent as nearly as may be reasonably practicable the results which, but for the damage, would have been obtained during the relative period after the damage.
--	--

- Memo 1:** If during the Indemnity Period services shall be rendered elsewhere than at the premises for the benefit of the business either by the Insured or by others on his behalf the money paid or payable in respect of such services shall be brought into account in arriving at the Gross Fees during the Indemnity Period.
- Memo 2:** The Insurance by item 3 extends to cover property as therein described if and in so far as it is not otherwise insured whilst temporarily removed to any premises not in the insured's occupation and whilst in transit between such places by road, rail or inland waterway, in India to an amount not exceeding 10 percent of the sum insured by the said item.
- Memo 3:** If the Insured declares, at the latest twelve months after the expiry of any Period of Insurance, that the Gross Fees earned (or a proportionately increased multiple thereof where the maximum Indemnity Period exceeds 12 months) during the accounting period of 12 months most nearly concurrent with any period of Insurance, as certified by the Insured's Auditors, was less than the Sum Insured thereon, a pro-rata return of premium not exceeding 50% of the premium paid on such Sum Insured for such period of Insurance shall be made in respect of the difference.

If any damage has occurred giving rise to a claim under this policy, such return shall be made in respect only of said difference as is not due to the damage.

Specification J

Alternative Basis Clause

It is agreed and declared that, whenever found necessary, the term 'Output' may be substituted for the term 'Turnover' and for the purpose of this policy 'Output' shall mean the sale value of goods manufactured by the 'Insured' in the course of the business at the premises,

Provided that:

- (a) Only one such meaning shall be operative in connection with any one occurrence involving damage (as within defined).
- (b) If the meaning set out above be used, memo No.1 shall be altered to read as follows:

Memo 1 : If during the INDEMNITY PERIOD goods shall be manufactured other than at the premises for the benefit of the business either by the Insured or by others on the Insured's behalf, the sale value of the goods so manufactured shall be brought into account in arriving at the OUTPUT during the INDEMNITY PERIOD.

SECTION XVI MACHINERY BREAKDOWN

1. Agreed Bank Clause

It is hereby declared and agreed:-

1. That upon any monies becoming payable under this Policy the same shall be paid by the Company to the Bank and such part of any monies so paid as may relate to the interests of other parties insured hereunder shall be received by the Bank as Agents for such other parties.
2. That the receipts of the Bank shall be complete discharge of the Company therefore and shall be binding on all the parties insured hereunder.

The Bank shall mean the first named Financial Institution/ Bank named in the Policy.

3. That if and whenever any notice shall be required to be given or other communication shall be required to be made by the Company to the Insured or any of them in any manner arising under or in connection with this Policy such notice or other communication shall be deemed to have been sufficiently given or made if given or made to the Bank.
4. That any adjustment, settlement, compromise or reference to arbitration in connection with any dispute between the Company and the Insured or any of them arising under or in connection with this Policy if made by the Bank shall be valid and binding on all parties insured hereunder but not so as to impair rights of the Bank to recover the full amount of any claim it may have on other parties insured hereunder.
5. That this insurance so far only as it relates to the interest of the Bank therein shall not cease to attach to any of the insured property by reason of operation of Condition 3 of the Policy except where a breach of the Condition has been committed by the Bank or its duly authorised agents or servants and this insurance shall not be invalidated by any act or omission on the part of any other party insured hereunder whereby the risk is increased or by anything being done to upon or any building hereby insured or any building in which the goods insured under the Policy are stored without the knowledge of the Bank provided always that the Bank shall notify the Company of any change of ownership or alterations or increase of hazards not permitted by this insurance as soon as the same shall come to its knowledge and shall on demand pay to the

Company necessary additional premium from the time when such increase of risks first took place and

6. It is further agreed that whenever the Company shall pay the Bank any sum in respect of loss or damage under this Policy and shall claim that as to the Mortgagor or owner no liability therefore existed, the Company shall become legally subrogated to all the rights of the Bank to the extent of such payments but not so as to impair the right of the Bank to recover the full amount of any claim it may have on such Mortgagor or Owner or any other party or parties insured hereunder or from any securities or funds available.

2. Loss Payee Clause

It is agreed and declared that the company will pay the loss as assessed by the company or surveyors, directly to the parties as requested by insured in writing.

Subject otherwise to the terms & conditions of the policy.

3. Claims payment "On Account" Clause

It is hereby declared and agreed that progress payment on account of any loss recoverable under this Policy will be made to the Insured at such stages as may be mutually agreed upon if desired by the Insured and on production of an interim report and recommended payment on account amount by the loss adjuster (if appointed) that such payments are deducted from the final agreed claim settlement figures.

Subject otherwise to the terms, exceptions and conditions of the Policy.

4. Additional Insured

It is understood and agreed that any individual, firm, corporation and/or its joint ventures, for whom or with whom The Insured may be operating is hereby named as additional Insured in The Schedule when required by contract, or as required. It is further understood and agreed that in the event there is any violation of the terms and conditions of this insurance by one Insured, it shall not affect the rights of other Insured; including interest of mortgagees and notice of assignment in respect thereof.

5. Non-Vitiation Clause

It is understood and agreed that any act, omission, statement or mis-statement on the part of any named insured which may vitiate any claims or render this policy void shall have such effect only

as to the rights and interests of that particular insured and shall not prejudice the rights and interest of any other insured under this policy.

6. Co-ins Clause

1. It is hereby declared and agreed that insurers named hereunder severally agree and accept the following for the proportion set against its name:

1.1. In event of any claim being admissible by the insurer towards the liability, to pay or make good to the insured the value of the property at the time of the happening of its loss or destruction or the amount of such damage thereto as provided for under the policy and or

1.2. To indemnify the insured against liability at law or damage to any property or injuries to persons as provided for under the policy

2. Coinsurance Schedule: As specified in the schedule

SN	Name of the Insurer	Share (%)
	(Lead Insurer)	
	(Co-insurer)	
	(Co-insurer)	
	(Co-insurer)	
	(Co-insurer)	

3. Conditions forming part of this clause

It is hereby agreed and understood that:

3.1. The Insured in exercise of his option has after having understood the implications, selected the above-named lead Insurer and the named Co-insurers

3.2. The duties of insured would devolve upon the authorized intermediary licensed by IRDA (referred to as authorised representative here after) where the insured appoints such authorized intermediary to transact on his behalf with the insurer/s.

3.3. It shall be the responsibility of the insured or his authorised representative licensed by IRDA to decide on the panel of co-insurers and their respective shares of the risk herein as set out in

coinsurance share under paragraph 2 above and communicate the same to all such participating co-insurers, prior to assumption of risk.

3.4. The lead Insurer shall finalise the terms and conditions applicable to the risk in the form of an underwriting slip with a unique code to be handed over to the Insured/Authorised intermediary

3.5. It shall be the responsibility of the insured or his authorized representative to ensure that all insurers listed in the coinsurance schedule under paragraph 2 above, are fully aware of the terms and conditions of this policy and shall secure their unqualified acceptance of such terms and conditions prior to issuance of cover and inclusion of names of insurers in this coinsurance arrangement.

3.6. During the currency of the policy, if there are any material changes in risk or as changes in original terms and conditions such as variation in Sum Insured, changes in premium charged, extension of policy period, etc., the same shall be communicated by the insured or his authorised representative giving sufficient advance notice of 7 days to the leader as well as all other participating co-insurers listed in the coinsurance schedule under paragraph 2 above and procure confirmation thereon. The endorsement to this effect shall be executed by the lead insurer under advice to all other participating co-insurers.

3.7. The liability of the insurers shall in no case exceed in respect of each item of the sum expressed in the set schedule to be insured thereon or in the all, the total sum insured hereby or sums as may be substituted thereof by endorsement.

3.8. In the event of any of the insurers, chosen by the Insured as per paragraph above and listed in the coinsurance schedule, withdrawing from participation in this Policy at any time during its currency after giving due notice of 14 days, the insured shall arrange for an alternative insurer to take up the full share of risk vacated by the existing insurer. In the event of insured failing to do so, the insured shall be considered as his own insurer for such share of risk or part thereof which is not taken up by such alternative co-insurer.

3.9. In the event of a claim under this policy, the insured shall give notice of its occurrence to the Lead Insurer with a copy to all the insurers as listed in clause 2 above.

3.10. Upon receipt of such notification of claim, all claim related activities including appointment of surveyors, etc shall be done by the lead insurer who shall decide the admissibility as well as quantum of the claim and the co-insurers shall abide by the same.

3.11. In the event of claim being value of more than 5 crores the lead insurer can immediately demand and the following co-insurer shall pay the cash call of their proportionate share of loss.

3.12. In all other cases, where the Lead Insurer pays 100% of the assessed loss, the following coinsurer/s shall remit their share of the loss to the Lead Insurers within a maximum period of 21 days from the date on which the Lead Insurer makes the demand.

Lead Insurer's declaration that the Claim and the amount there of was in accordance with terms and conditions of the Policy issued shall be considered sufficient by the co-insurers for the purpose of remitting their share of the loss to the Lead Insurer.

3.13. The co-insurers forming part of this agreement shall be entitled to demand and obtain from the Lead insurer/Intermediaries copies of all policies, endorsements or other claim related documents relevant to this coinsurance clause.

In witness, whereof, this policy has been signed by Universal Sampo General Insurance Company (Lead Insurer) for itself and as authorized agents for other participating insurers named herein

Subject otherwise to the terms, exceptions, conditions and limitations of this policy.

7. Assets Register

It is hereby declared & agreed that the policy covers all the equipments as per the asset register of the insured, subject to condition that any subsequent addition to the asset register must be declared and added during the course of policy with additional premium as applicable. In the event of a claim, the Asset register shall form part of verification of the item damaged.

If the property hereby insured shall at the time of any loss or damage be collectively of greater value (as reckoned from the Assets Register at the time of claim) than the Sum Insured under the policy, then the Insured shall be considered as being his own insurer for the difference and shall bear a rateable proportion of the loss.

ELIGIBLE DISCOUNTS

Insured will be eligible for maximum discounts on premium. Criteria for such discount may include but not limited to the following:

1. Claims experience
2. Physical Security
3. Protection devices
4. Distance from nearest Police station
5. Business Hours / Operation hours

CLAIMS PROCEDURE

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive
UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

The claim would be admissible as per the coverages and the exclusions mentioned in the policy wordings

1. Claim Intimation

In the event of any circumstances likely to give rise to a claim insured must follow the following.

- a. Reporting and Lodging of complaint with the local police immediately for the loss due to Terrorism /Burglary / Theft / involvement of any third party / injury or casualty/ malicious act.
- b. Take all reasonable steps within the insured's power to recover / minimize the extent of the loss or damage.
- c. Intimate us as soon as reasonably possible. Notice of claim and registration shall be done at our Toll Free Number: 1800-22-4030 or 1800-200-4030, alternatively you can notify your claim by sending mail to <contactclaims@universalsampo.com>.
- d. While notifying your claim, please share your
 - 1) policy number under which you prefer to lodge your claim,
 - 2) date of loss,
 - 3) place of loss,
 - 4) cause of loss
 - 5) estimate of your loss.
 - 6) Details of contact person with mobile no. and e- mail ID.
- e. Preserve the damaged or defective parts / items / assets and make them available for inspection by an official of the insurance company or surveyor /investigator appointed.
- f. Furnish all such information / proofs and documentary evidence as the surveyor / insurance company may require processing your claim.

Followed by notification of a claim, insured is expected to follow the following procedures.

- a. Insured shall do all possible loss minimization activity to reduce further loss or aggravation of loss.
- b. Insured shall not dispose / throwing away /selling / destroying any of damaged item/salvage before inspection of loss by insurer/surveyor been appointed.
- c. Insured shall furnish all necessary documents/photographs/videos and proof / evidence in relevant to their claim to surveyor / insurance company to establish their loss.
- d. Insured shall not offer promise or assurance to any third party for their loss arising out of this incident.
- e. After receipt of all necessary claim documents, re-instatement bills and payment proofs, claim working with surveyor observation would be shared to insured by surveyor / insurance company for their understanding and concurrence.
- f. Based on the final surveyor report, claim preferred by insured would be processed and concluded for settlement.

- g. Post notification of a claim, Insured would be followed for the basic settlement documents or clarification on the discrepancy observed on the basic settlement documents. In spite of our best effort, if insured fails to respond for the basic details within the defined time limit, the claim preferred by insured would be repudiated as " Loss was not established"

Basic documents to be submitted by insured for claim settlement (To be submitted by insured after reporting of loss)

- a. Claim Form - Duly filled and signed by insured
 - b. Copy of FIR (First Information Report) - for the loss estimated above ₹50,000/- caused under theft, burglary or by malicious act or by third party.
 - c. Estimate of loss.
 - d. Proof of ownership on the assets been insured. (Purchase invoice / bill or contract of right over the assets been held / used). This may not be required, if the same was submitted during inception of this policy or respective item was identified and specified in the policy.
 - e. Service engineer's / builder's report / quotation/ observation/ recommendation.
 - f. Police final report. (Not required for claim estimated up to ₹50,000/-).
 - g. Assets register as on date of loss (For building, Stock, Plant and Machinery, Furniture Fixture and Fittings)
 - h. Re-instatement bills and payment proofs. (In case of re-instatement)
- **Turn Around Time (TAT) for claims settlement (excluding policies issued on the property/ building on reinstatement basis)**
 - a. The Surveyor shall be appointed within 24 hours from the intimation.
 - b. The surveyor to share the Letter of requirement within 02 days from the date of his visit to the loss premises.
 - c. The Surveyor shall share its reminders emails/letter after 05 days from the date of last mail in case the documents has not been submitted.
 - d. The Insurance Company to obtain survey report within 15 days from the date of appointment.
 - e. Post receipt of survey report insurance company to conclude the case within 07 days of receipt of survey report.

- **Escalation Matrix**

Level 1 - contactclaims@universalsompo.com

Level 2 - grievance@universalsompo.com

Level 3 - gro@universalsompo.com

GRIEVANCES

If You have a grievance about any matter relating to the Policy, or Our decision on any matter, or the claim, You can address Your grievance as follows:

➤ **Step 1**

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive
UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

a. Contact Us

1-800-224030/1-800-2004030

b. E-mail Address: Contactus@universalsompo.com

c. Write to us Customer Service Universal Sampo General Insurance Company Limited

Unit No. 601 & 602, 6th Floor, Reliable Tech Park, Thane- Belapur Road, Airoli, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra - 400708

d. Senior Citizen Number: 1800 267 4030

➤ **Step 2**

If the resolution you received, does not meet your expectations, you can directly write to our Grievance Id. After examining the matter, the final response would be conveyed within two weeks from the date of receipt of your complaint on this email id.

Email Us- grievance@universalsompo.com

Drop in Your concern

Grievance Cell: Universal Sampo General Insurance Co. Ltd, Unit No. 601 & 602, 6th Floor, Reliable Tech Park, Thane- Belapur Road, Airoli, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra - 400708

Visit Branch Grievance Redressal Officer (GRO)

Walk into any of our nearest branches and request to meet the GRO

- We will acknowledge receipt of your concern immediately
- Within 2 weeks of receiving your grievance, we will respond to you with the best solution.
- We shall regard the complaint as closed if we do not receive a reply within 8 weeks from the date of our response

➤ **Step 3:**

In case, You are not satisfied with the decision/resolution of the above office or have not received any response within 15 working days, You may write or email to:

Chief Grievance Redressal Officer

Universal Sampo General Insurance Company Limited

Unit No. 601 & 602, 6th Floor, Reliable Tech Park, Thane- Belapur Road, Airoli, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra - 400708

Email : gro@universalsompo.com

For updated details of grievance officer, kindly refer the link <https://www.universalsompo.com/resource-grievance-redressal>

➤ **Step 4.**

Bima Bharosa Portal link : <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in/>

Insurance Ombudsman

You can approach the Insurance Ombudsman depending on the nature of grievance and financial implication, if any. Information about Insurance Ombudsmen, their jurisdiction and powers is available on the website of the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI) at www.irdai.gov.in, or of the General Insurance Council at <https://www.gicouncil.in/>, the Consumer Education Website of the IRDAI at <http://www.policyholder.gov.in>, or from any of Our Offices.

The updated contact details of the Insurance Ombudsman offices can be referred by clicking on the Insurance ombudsman official site: <https://www.cioins.co.in/Ombudsman>

Note: Grievance may also be lodged at IRDAI <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in/>

The contact details of the Insurance Ombudsman offices are as below-

Office Details	Jurisdiction of Office Union Territory, District)
AHMEDABAD Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, Jeevan Prakash Building, 6th floor, Tilak Marg, Relief Road, Ahmedabad – 380 001. Tel.: 079 - 25501201/02/05/06 Email: bimalokpal.ahmedabad@cioins.co.in	Gujarat, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman and Diu.
BENGALURU - Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, Jeevan Soudha Building, PID No. 57-27-N-19 Ground Floor, 19/19, 24th Main Road, JP Nagar, 1st Phase, Bengaluru – 560 078. Tel.: 080 - 26652048 / 26652049 Email: bimalokpal.bengaluru@cioins.co.in	Karnataka
BHOPAL Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 1st floor, "Jeevan Shikha", 60-B, Hoshangabad Road, Opp. Gayatri Mandir, Bhopal – 462 011. Tel.: 0755 - 2769201 / 2769202 Email: bimalokpal.bhopal@cioins.co.in	Madhya Pradesh Chattisgarh.
BHUBANESHWAR Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 62, Forest park, Bhubaneswar – 751 009. Tel.: 0674 - 2596461 / 2596455 Fax: 0674 - 2596429 Email: bimalokpal.bhubaneswar@cioins.co.in	Odisha
CHANDIGARH Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, S.C.O. No. 101, 102 & 103, 2nd Floor Batra Building, Sector 17 – D, Chandigarh – 160 017 Tel.: 0172 - 4646394 / 2706468 Email: bimalokpal.chandigarh@cioins.co.in	Punjab, Haryana(excluding Gurugram, Faridabad, Sonapat and Bahadurgarh) Himachal Pradesh, Union Territories of Jammu & Kashmir, Ladakh & Chandigarh.

CHENNAI Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, Fatima Akhtar Court, 4th Floor, 453, Anna Salai, Teynampet, CHENNAI – 600 018. Tel.: 044 - 24333668 / 24333678 Email: bimalokpal.chennai@cioins.co.in	Tamil Nadu, PuducherryTown and Karaikal (which are part of Puducherry).
DELHI Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 2/2 A, Universal Insurance Building, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi – 110 002. Tel.: 011 – 23237539 Email: bimalokpal.delhi@cioins.co.in	Delhi & Following Districts of Haryana - Gurugram, Faridabad , Sonapat & Bahadurgarh
GUWAHATI Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, Jeevan Nivesh, 5th Floor, Nr. Panbazar over bridge, S.S. Road, Guwahati – 781001 (ASSAM). Tel.: 0361 - 2632204 / 2602205 Email: bimalokpal.guwahati@cioins.co.in	Assam, Meghalaya, Manipur, Mizoram, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland and Tripura.
HYDERABAD Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 6-2-46, 1st floor, "Moin Court", Lane Opp. Saleem Function Palace, A. C. Guards, Lakdi-Ka-Pool, Hyderabad - 500 004. Tel.: 040 – 23312122 Email: bimalokpal.hyderabad@cioins.co.in	Andhra Pradesh, Telangana, Yanam and part of Union Territory of Puducherry.
JAIPUR Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, Jeevan Nidhi – II Bldg., Gr. Floor, Bhawani Singh Marg, Jaipur - 302 005. Tel.: 0141 – 2740363/2740798 Email: bimalokpal.jaipur@cioins.co.in	Rajasthan
ERNAKULAM Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 10th Floor, Jeevan Prakash, LIC Building, Opp to Maharaja's College, M.G.Road,	Kerala, Lakshadweep, Mahe-a part of Union Territory of Puducherry

<p>Kochi - 682 011. Tel.: 0484 - 2358759 Email: bimalokpal.ernakulam@cioins.co.in</p>	
<p>KOLKATA Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, Hindustan Bldg. Annexe, 7th Floor, 4, C.R. Avenue, KOLKATA - 700 072. Tel.: 033 - 22124339 / 22124341 Email: bimalokpal.kolkata@cioins.co.in</p>	<p>West Bengal, Sikkim, Andaman & Nicobar Islands.</p>
<p>LUCKNOW Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 6th Floor, Jeevan Bhawan, Phase-II, Nawal Kishore Road, Hazratganj, Lucknow - 226 001. Tel.: 0522 - 4002082/3500613 Email: bimalokpal.lucknow@cioins.co.in</p>	<p>Districts of Uttar Pradesh : Lalitpur, Jhansi, Mahoba, Hamirpur, Banda, Chitrakoot, Allahabad, Mirzapur, Sonbhadra, Fatehpur, Pratapgarh, Jaunpur, Varanasi, Gazipur, Jalaun, Kanpur, Lucknow, Unnao, Sitapur, Lakhimpur, Bahraich, Barabanki, Raebareli, Sravasti, Gonda, Faizabad, Amethi, Kaushambi, Balrampur, Basti, Ambedkarnagar, Sultanpur, Maharajgang, Santkabirnagar, Azamgarh, Kushinagar, Gorkhpur, Deoria, Mau, Ghazipur, Chandauli, Ballia, Sidharathnagar.</p>
<p>MUMBAI Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 3rd Floor, Jeevan Seva Annexe, S. V. Road, Santacruz (W), Mumbai - 400 054. Tel.: 69038800/27/29/31/32/33 Email: bimalokpal.mumbai@cioins.co.in</p>	<p>Goa, Mumbai Metropolitan Region excluding Navi Mumbai & Thane.</p>
<p>NOIDA Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, Bhagwan Sahai Palace 4th Floor, Main Road, Naya Bans, Sector 15, Distt: Gautam Buddh Nagar, U.P.-201301. Tel.: 0120-2514252 / 2514253 Email: bimalokpal.noida@cioins.co.in</p>	<p>State of Uttaranchal and the following Districts of Uttar Pradesh: Agra, Aligarh, Bagpat, Bareilly, Bijnor, Budaun, Bulandshehar, Etah, Kanooj, Mainpuri, Mathura, Meerut, Moradabad, Muzaffarnagar, Oraiyya, Pilibhit, Etawah, Farrukhabad, Firozbad, Gautambodhanagar, Ghaziabad, Hardoi, Shahjahanpur, Hapur, Shamli, Rampur, Kashganj, Sambhal, Amroha, Hathras, Kanshiramnagar, Saharanpur.</p>

PATNA Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 2nd Floor, Lalit Bhawan, Bailey Road, Patna 800 001. Tel.: 0612-2547068 Email: bimalokpal.patna@cioins.co.in	Bihar, Jharkhand.
PUNE Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, Jeevan Darshan Bldg., 3rd Floor, C.T.S. No.s. 195 to 198, N.C. Kelkar Road, Narayan Peth, Pune – 411 030. Tel.: 020-24471175 Email: bimalokpal.pune@cioins.co.in	Maharashtra, Area of Navi Mumbai and Thane excluding Mumbai Metropolitan Region.

The details furnished above do not constitute the entire terms and conditions. For more details please refer to our Policy document.

About Our Company

Name of the company: Universal Sampo General Insurance Company Limited

Contact Details :-

- **Website:** www.universalsompo.com
- **Toll Free Numbers:** 1800-22-4030, 1800-200-4030
- **E-mail :** contactus@universalsompo.com
- **Courier:** Unit No. 601 & 602, 6th Floor, Reliable Tech Park, Thane- Belapur Road, Airoli, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra - 400708
- **Registered and Corporate Office :** Universal Sampo General Insurance Company Ltd. 8th Floor & 9th Floor (South Side), Commerz International Business Park, Oberoi Garden City, Off Western Express Highway, Goregaon East, Mumbai 400063
- IRDAI Reg no: 134, CIN# U66010MH2007PLC166770

INSURANCE ACT 1938 SECTION 41- Prohibition of Rebates

No person shall allow or offer to allow either directly or indirectly, as an inducement to any person to take out or renew or continue an insurance in respect of any kind of risk relating to lives or property in India, any rebate of the whole or part of the commission payable or any rebate of the premium shown on the policy, nor shall any person taking out or renewing a policy accept any rebate, except such rebate as may be allowed in accordance with the published prospectus or tables of the insurer.

Any person making default in complying with the provisions of this section shall be punishable with fine which may extend to ten lakhs rupees.

Policy Wording: Jewelers Comprehensive
UIN: IRDAN134CP0504V01202122

Disclaimer: In the event of any question relating to interpretation of the insurance coverage, the policy document will prevail.